JUDGMENT OF THE INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE REGARDING NAGAR-HAVELI AND DADRA

The Deputy Minister of External Affairs (Shrimati Lakshmi Menon): Sir, I beg to lay on the Table a copy of the judgment of the International Court of Justice regarding Nagar-Haveli and Dadra. [Placed in Library, See No. LT-2113/60].

### MESSAGE FROM RAJYA SABHA

Secretary: Sir, I have to report the following message received from the Secretary of Rajya Sabha:—

"In accordance with the provisions of rule 97 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in the Rajya Sabha, I am directed to enclose a copy of the Indian Boilers (Amendment) Bill, 1960, which has been passed by the Rajya Sabha at its sitting held on the 12th April, 1960."

I lay on the Table of the House the Indian Boilers (Amendment) Bill, 1960, as passed by Rajya Sabha.

# COMMITTEE ON PRIVATE MEMBERS' BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS SIXTY-THIRD REPORT

Sardar A. S. Saigal (Janjgir): Sir, I beg to present the Sixty-third Report of the Committee on Private Members' Bills and Resolutions.

# ESTIMATES COMMITTEE

#### SEVENTY-FIFTH REPORT

Shri Dasappa (Bangalore): Sir I beg to present the Seventy-fifth Report of the Estimates Committee on the action taken by Government on the recommendations contained in the

Forty-fifth Report of the Estimates Committee (First Lok Sabha) on the Ministry of Community Development —CPA Part IV.

CALLING ATTENTION TO MATTER
OF URGENT PUBLIC IMPORTANCE

CLOSURE OF HOSIERY FACTORIES IN LUDHIANA

Shri Raghunath Singh (Varanasi): Sir, under rule 197, I beg to call the attention of the Minister of Commerce and Industry to the following matter of urgent public importance and I request that he may make a statement thereon:—

The situation arising out of the closure of hosiery factories in Ludhiana due to the imposition of import restrictions on yarn and wool tops.

The Minister of Commerce (Shri Kanungo): Sir, as it is rather a long statement I would lay it on the Table.

An Hon. Member: Copies may be distributed to hon. Members.

Shri Hem Barua (Gauhati): I have to seek certain clarifications.

Mr. Speaker: The hon. Member may read it and ask a question tomorrow.

Shri Kanungo: Sir, with your permission I lay the statement on the Table of the House. [See Appendix IV, annexure No. 38-B].

12.29 hrs.

# FINANCE BILL, 1960

Mr. Speaker: The House will now take up the Finance Bill, 1960. As the House is aware, two days have been allotted for all the stages of the Bill. I would like to take the sense of the House as to how these two days should be distributed among the various stages of the Bill.

Shri Braj Raj Singh (Firozabad): 12 hours.

Mr. Speaker: Two days from now. If hon. Members are prepared to sit till 6-30 we will have six hours today and six hours tomorrow. How long should we have for clause by clause consideration?

Shri Braj Raj Singh: Two hours.

Shri C. D. Pande (Naini Tal): Three hours.

Shri Raghunath Singh (Varanasi): One hour.

Mr. Speaker: We must finish at 6-30 tomorrow.

Shri Naushir Bharucha (East Khandesh): May I suggest eight hours for general discussion and four hours for clause by clause consideration?

Shri C. D. Pande: Nine hours for general discussion and three hours for clause by clause consideration.

Mr. Speaker: Tentatively we will have eight hours for general discussion and four hours for clause by clause consideration. If at the end of eight hours we find that it is necessary to have one more hour for general discussion, we will add one hour and make it nine hours for general discussion and three hours for clause by clause consideration. So, we will have eight hours for general discussion and four hours for clause-by-clause consideration for the present and nine hours for general discussion and three hours for clause-by-clause consideration, if necessary. The House will sit till 6.30 each day because we will have to spend twelve hours on this.

Mr. Speaker: I would urge upon each party as far as possible to give opportunities to the Members who have not spoken either on the President's Address or in the general discussion of the Budget or on any important Demands. Those hon. Members, whether they belong to one side

or the other side, may be given an opportunity. Let them bear this in mind.

Shri Khadilkar (Ahmednagar): A financial measure of this importance is really the crux of the economic policy.

Mr. Speaker: If hon. Members decide, or any particular party feels, that the case of that particular party can be placed before the House only by some Member of their choice I have no objection. I leave it to them to decide. I am only making a suggestion.

Now, the hon. Minister will move the consideration motion. After that I will call Shri Bimal Ghose.

The Minister of Finance (Shri Morarji Desai): Sir, I beg to move:

"That the Bill to give effect to the financial proposals of the Central Government for the financial year 1960-61 be taken into consideration."

The Bill has been before the House for about seven weeks now and, as usual, there have been comments on the provisions of the Bill both inside the House and outside.

The House will recall that in the field of indirect taxation my Budget proposals covered both the adjustment of rates of existing taxes and levy of excise duties on certain new commodities. During the general discussion of the Budget, some criticisms were levelled regarding certain aspects of the proposals. I have also received numerous representations from the interests affected. Myself and the officers concerned have also had many discussions with the representatives who met us. The House will, I hope. agree with me that in the context of the pressing need for resources for our development plans, there is little scope for any substantial modifications in the proposals contained in this year's Finance Bill.

[Shri Morarji Desai]

As the House is aware, several commodities have been proposed to be brought within the field of Union excise duties for the first time through the present Finance Bill. Naturally, all the detailed facts connected with these industries were not known to the Ministry when these proposals were formulated. Nor could they be ascertained beforehand fully grounds of security. However, now that we have had the benefit of the views expressed by many hon. Members on the floor of both the Sabhas as also outside and have also had the opportunity of examining the many detailed representations from various interests affected, I find that there is some scope for making certain adjustments with a view to removing genuine hardships, without at the same time, sacrificing anything very much by way of estimated revenue. With your permission, I shall now briefly narrate them here.

Regarding exposed cinematograph films I have decided to grant substantial relief by prescribing graduated rates of duty on a slab basis, the actual incidents going up with the increase in the number of prints. The effective rate of duty, in any case, will not exceed 30 naye paise per metre. Educational films, children's films and films not exceeding 9.5 mm. in width, will be totally exempt from the excise duty.

Following the present practice on the Customs side, I have also decided to exempt agricultural tractors from the whole of the excise duty leviable thereon. Also with a view to affording some relief to motor cars of more than 16 H.P. but not more than 20 H.P. which are, in fact, mediumsized cars, I have decided to reduce the duty on such cars from Rs. 3,000 to Rs. 1,000. Certain other possible anomalies in the administration of the new tariff on motor vehicles particularly in regard to commercial vehicles have been recently brought to my notice. These are also under

examination, and if necessary, some small further adjustments may have to be made.

In so far as staple fibre fabrics are concerned, I have decided to reduce the compounded rates of duty, the extent of the reduction depending upon the number of looms and shifts. In the case of the smaller establishments, the reduction is as much as 33 per cent. In so far as cotton fents are concerned, I have decided to assess as fent, cloth measuring up to 21 yards, in length instead of the existing two yards. I propose to allow to small producers of cycle freewheels and rims whose output does not exceed 1,500 freewheels and or 1,000 rims per month, a concessional rate of excise duty which is only one half of the excise duty proposed in the Bill. Similarly, small-scale manufacturers of internal combustion engines and electric motors would be given a duty discount of 20 per cent on the first 100 H.P. and 10 per cent on the next 100 H.P. cleared in any calendar month provided the total quantity produced in any of the twelve months immediately preceding the month in which not exceed clearance is made did 300 H. P. I have also decided to exempt aluminium ingots produced by remelting of old and duty-paid aluminium scraps, from the excise duty on such ingots. If these are further processed into sheets and circles they shall have to pay only Rs. 200 per metric ton. By way of marginal relief to the medium sized factories of paper boards. I am raising the ceiling limit of production up which exemption and lower 3,000 tons to would apply from 5,000 tons, with further small adjustments in the rates of duty.

The total effect of all these concessions is expected to reduce the original estimate of revenue by Rs. 49 lakhs by way of basic excise duty, and Rs. 14 lakhs by way of

12741 Finance Bill CHAITRA 31, 1882 (SAKA)
additional excise duty per annum. certain dire
All these changes are being implemented by notification which will
come into effect from today. In the fi

In the field of direct taxes, I am glad to note that, by and large, the proposals contained in the Finance Bill have been favourably received though apprehensions have expressed regarding the effect of the proposals to tax the business profits of certain types of co-operative societies. As mentioned in my Budget speech, the exemption hitherto enjoyby the profits of co-operative societies rested on the consideration that the societies were formed for the promotion of thrift and self-help among agriculturists, artisans persons of limited means. However, of late, co-operative societies have widened their fields of activity and are carrying on business transactions on a large scale with non-members. It would be hard to justify a complete exemption of the business profits in such cases. The proposals in the Finance Bill were, therefore, so designed that while the business incomes of co-operative societies connected with agriculture, rural credit and cottage industries would continue to be exempt from tax, other business incomes in excess of Rs. 10,000 would be taxable. It cannot be said that this is a very burdensome levy. Further, it must be remembered that a co-operative society is also exempt from its income from investments unless its total income Rs. 20,000. Super-tax is leviable at concessional rate and only on incomes in excess of Rs. 25,000. The dividend received from a co-operative society is tax-free. Taking all these circumstances into consideration, it cannot be denied that the tax treatment of the co-operative societies has b<del>e</del>en sympathetic. However, since a departure is being made for the first time from the existing practice of exempting the business profits of co-operative societies, I have, after devoting considerable thought upon the question, decided to liberalise in

82 (SAKA) Finance Bill 12742 certain directions the provisions in the Finance Bill.

In the first place, I propose to increase the basic tax-free limit from Rs. 10,000 to Rs. 15,000 so that only the business profits in excess of Rs. 15,000 would be liable to incometax. I also propose to include in the category of exempted incomes the incomes derived by co-operative societies from their banking business and from the provision of credit facilities to their members whether in the rural or urban areas. This will facilitate the work of apex and federal institutions on whom the primary credit societies depend for their finance. Further. employees credit societies in urban areas will continue to enjoy exemptions on their business income. I also propose to specifically exempt the profits derived by a primary milk society which supplies the milk raised by its members to a federal milk society. The Finance Bill exempts the profits derived from the processing of the agricultural produce to the extent to which the processing is ordinarily employed by the cultivator to make it fit to be taken to the market. I propose to liberalise this exemption by removing the restriction that the processing should be one which is ordinarily employed by a cultivator to render the produce raised by him to make it fit to be taken to the market. The removal of this restriction would, for instance, exempt the profits of a co-operative society which converts the sugarcane belonging to its members into gur. The condition that the processing should not involve the use of power will, however, continue. The object underlying this condition is clear enough. We do not want to exempt the profits of a concern like a sugar mill which converts into sugar the cane supplied by its members.

Lastly, I propose to extend the period of Tax Holiday' provided by section 15-C of the Income-tax Act to seven years in the case of an indus[Shri Morarii Desai]

trial undertaking run by a cooperative society.

I dare say hon. Members will agree that all these proposals amount to a concrete expression of Government's keen desire to encourage the growth of the co-operative movement. These proposals are embodied in the amendments to the Finance Bill which propose to move.

In this connection, I would refer to the large number of representations I have received from consumers' co**oper**ative societies requesting their profits should be exempted from tax. These representations seem to have been motivated by a fear that the whole of the gross profit of the consumer societies would be subjected to tax. Such, however, is not the intention. Where a consumers' society makes bulk purchases of commodities which it sells to its members, the rebate passed on to the members on the value of the purchases made by them during a year will be treated as deferred discounts and be deducted from the gross profits. This should allay the fears of those who had apprehended that the gross profits of the consumers' societies would be taxed in full.

Another question which has been the subject-matter of considerable discussion for some time relates the effect on the preference shareholders of companies of the recent reform in the system of company taxation. As hon. Members are aware, we have now abolished the legal fiction that the income-tax paid by a company is deemed to be paid on behalf of its shareholders. As a corollary to the abolition of this legal fiction, the provisions of the income-tax act relating to the grossing of dividends received by shareholders and crediting them with the tax paid by the company have been deleted. At the same time, the effective tax payable by the companies has been reduced so

that it is possible for a prudent company to make a suitable increase in the dividends distributed by it with a view to safeguarding its holders from a serious diminution in the return on their investment. has, however, been brought to notice that while an increase in the dividends paid to the holders of equity share could be made in the ordinary course, the holders of preference shares had not been given suitable increases in their dividends by several companies.

In this connection, controversies have also been raised as to the interpretation of the term 'tax-free' applied by a company to certain preference dividends declared by it. Now, the question as to what amount a company should pay to its shareholders in accordance with its contractual obligations with them is essentially one for decision between the parties concerned, and Government obviously pronounce a verdict in the matter. However, Government would like to make it clear that when they reduced the effective rate of tax on companies, they had expected that the benefit thus derived by the companies should be passed on to all the shareholders, preference as well ordinary. While no special action is required for passing on the benefit to the ordinary shareholders. action will have to be taken by the companies in order to give suitable increases to the dividends received by preference shareholders. Government still hope that the companies will do so. It is proposed to watch the situation for some more months, and if it is found that companies do not make suitable provisions in this regard, Government may have to bring suitable legislation with a view securing to the preference holders a suitable increase in the dividends. It is, of course, the intention that these increase should apply only to the dividends received on preference shares issued prior to 1st April, 1960. In respect of preference shares

issued after that date, all parties concerned are aware of the new system of taxation on companies, and it is up to the companies to clarify to the new preference shareholders their right as to the amount of dividend payable to them.

Shri Tyagi (Dehra Dun): Most resonable. Congratulations.

#### Mr. Speaker: Motion moved:

"That the Bill to give effect to the financial proposals of the Central Government for the financial year 1960-61 be taken into consideration.".

Shri Bimal Ghose (Barrackpore): The concessions which the hon. Minister has announced just now are certainly welcome and will go a long way towards meeting the criticisms that were made when the budget was introduced. I have just a few words to say about some of the other taxes, but later on.

Now, I would like to make a few observations on the general economic conditions in the country. The two dangers that threaten our economy appear to me to be: firstly, the rising trend of prices and secondly the inadequacy of our organisation, particularly, the inadequacy or ineffectiveness of our administrative machinery when judged in the context of implementing the Plans.

About prices, the whole situation appears to be somewhat mysterious. For, when we try to find out the reason for rising prices, we are in difficulty. The Finance Minister stated that deficit financing had not caused any appreciable rise in prices. The Food Minister claims that food prices are not responsible for price rises. The Finance Minister stated in the budget debate that prices rise because hon. Members themselves ask for a Pay Commission and more wages to the servants here and more salaries the State Bank employees and more salaries everywhere. But the Minister of Labour and Employment had stated that wages had no relation to prices. The Commerce and Industry Minister has been telling us that production has increased. The Food Minister also has been telling us that food production has been increasing. Therefore, production has not lagged behind, and that could not cause any rise in prices.

So, the question arises as to what the rise in prices is due to. There must be some reason, and I would like the Finance Minister to explain according to his light why prices are rising, and why there is no prospect that the prices would abate from rising in the future.

Shri Tyagi: Wasteful expenditure of Government.

Shri Bimal Ghose: My hon, friend Tyagi says that it is due to wasteful expenditure.

Shri Morarji Desai: Does my hon. friend want me to add to the confusion?

Shri Bimal Ghose: If I remember aright, the Finance Minister in the course of his reply to the budget debate had stated that Government expenditure would increase, since we have to implement larger and larger Plans. So, that also could not be cited as the reason for the rise in prices. But, whatever may be the cause for the rise in prices, that is vitiating the whole economy, both internally and externally.

Internally, we find that savings have not been accruing, as we would like them to accrue. There is less investment than there should have been. That is admitted. Why are savings not forthcoming. If it is true that our income has risen, then the savings should also rise.

Incidentally, it is interesting to note that while there has been rise in prices, of about 20 per cent in the period of the Second Plan, that is, in

12748

about four years, as has been stated in the Economic Survey, the national per capita income has probably risen only by about twelve per cent over the same period. If that is true, then there has been a decline in the real income of the people, because prices have risen by about 5 per cent, and per capita income by only about three or four per cent. I want the Finance Minister also to explain whether the real per capita income of the people of this country has risen or not, taking into consideration both the rise in prices and the rise in the per capita income, that have taken place.

Whatever the reason may be, it is stated that there should be more proagreed that duction. It is should be more production, and it is also agreed that the main factor in regard is agriculture agricultural production increases, the economy will never be stabilised. do not know what is happening about agricultural production. Of course, it fluctuates, because we depend upon the weather. But the question whether the prospect is so bright that we can say that so far as food crops concerned, we shall be selfsufficient, even when we take into account the import of, let us two or three million tons a year. Can we say that that would be sufficient for our economy? If it does not suffice, then what are we going to do? The problem that poses itself before us is that if there is a short supply, what is going to be done.

Government had at one time thought about the policy of State trading in foodgrains. For, if there was short supply, then it had to be controlled. But we find that policy is now being given up gradually. I want to ask Government whether if there is short supply in the country, and if State trading is not going to be resorted to how they will stabilise prices. I find also that in the recent meeting of the National Development Council, great thought was given to the question of stabilising prices, particularly food prices. How are we going to stabilise prices? We can stabilise prices only by controlling certain economic factors. we do not want to do that, the forces of supply and demand will fix prices. If we want to stabilise prices, it can only be through controls. But are we prepared to have controls? Let the Government answer that directly and unequivocally. What is Government's policy? It appears that in agriculture. they do not want control. I do not think that the machinery that Government has can effectively implement a policy of controls and make it a success.

What I want to ask the hon. Minister is this. When government talk of stabilising prices, what exactly do they mean? Are they trying to deceive the public? If they do not take any measures to control prices, prices will take their own course and will be determined by supply and demand. If they take any measures, they must be controls-physical, monetary or fiscal. I agree that monetary control is there, but it is not sufficient. So there has to be physical control. If Government are not prepared for that, let them say so plainly and the country will know where it stands.

Not only internally, but when come to the external balance of payments, we find that prices are also an important factor. The expansion production to a certain extent was not so much because of rise in prices. The manufacturer do not feel impelled to export their commodities because there is a wide market within country itself, and prices are rising. So there is more profit selling the goods within the country. Therefore, there is not that incentive to promote exports.

Now, if we cannot have exports. how are we going to meet the balance of payments position, particularly in the context of our growing needs in the Third Plan? I should like the Finance Minister to explain to what is his idea. What is the quantum of exports government expect during the Third Plan. I believe it was stated by the hon. Minister of Industry that even for the importation of raw materials, they would have to depend on foreign assistance-foreign loans. I do not think that that would be possible, because our requirements of maintenance imports are Rs. 650-700 crores. To that if hha our requirements for serviof loans—we cing would require 100 crores annually—it would come to Rs. 750 crores. Can we have exports to the extent of Rs. 750 crores just for our maintenance needs and servicing of loans, leaving apart for the moment the question of financing the capital needs of the Plan for which we are depending on foreign loans.

As regards foreign loans also, are we sure that we shall get foreign loans of a size envisaged in the Third Plan? Because if we read the report of the Economic Mission which has appeared in today's papers, the prospects do not seem to be so hopeful as they feel that the Plan is too large for our resources. Although it has not been said so clearly, the implication that the Plan should be cut down. But I do not think we can afford to cut down our Plan. That being so, we will have to depend more on our own resources.

That brings me to the question of internal resources again. How are we going to raise our internal resources? It is not a question of only the foreign resources being so important; the internal resources are also equally important. We have not been able to raise much of internal resources. If we look at the last two budgets, we will see that the additional revenue we have raised is only Rs. 20—25 crores a year. That will not suffice

to implement a very large Plan, we need much large resources. If we want a big Plan, I would agree with the hon. Minister that we should be prepared to tax ourselves. I will be with him in any taxation proposals that he brings forward, provided the money is spent for the purpose of the Plan. I shall have something to say on that presently.

When we examine the position resources, we find that the main trouble is that the agricultural sector is not brought sufficiently within purview of the tax measures. Agriculture contributes about 50 per cent of the national income. If it said that we must gather about 9-11 per cent of the national income into savings, then the agricultural sector has also to be taken into consideration. because if that sector is left out, the burden on the other sectors will. that extent, increase. Is that possible? If that is not possible, we should also say what is possible and what is not. Or we must be prepared to say that we must tax the agricultural sector as well. But I wonder if that is possible in a democracy.

As I said, I shall be with the Finance Minister in any taxation measures that he may bring forward, provided the money is well-spent. But when we take into account what has happened during the Second Plan, find that people have paid the taxes. that whereas the Government wanted to raise from the Centre only Rs. 625 crores (Rs. 225 crores additional taxation plus the gap of Rs. 400 crores), they raised more than Rs. 900 croresit may be Rs. 1000-1200 crores. Still there is a shortage of resources for the implementation of the Plan. Even in regard to external resources, we have got more than we had planned for in the Plan. Why, having more internal and external resources. should we be in difficulty in implementing the Plan? The only reason which the Finance Minister will probably adduce is that there has been excess defence expenditure. know how much is the excess defence [Shri Bimal Ghose]

expenditure. But the real trouble is that there is more non-Plan expenditrue, both developmental and nondevelopmental. Why should there be more non-developmental and developmental non-Plan expenditure? There comes the question of organisation. I feel that our organisation has not been quite perfect, because we have been able to do what we wanted to do, even though we have got the resources. If we have failed, I am sure it is because the administrative machinery has failed, and the administrative machinery has failed more in the States sector than in the Central sector

What can we do about it? Constitution being what it is, States have large powers. If we want the Plan and if we want to implement it, is it possible to do anything taking into view the large powers of the States? The States do not raise the resources and they do not implement the Plan according as it is laid down in the Plan itself. They go on spending more and more on non-developmental expenditure and also in non-Plan expenditure. How do we check that? If we cannot, then how to implement the Plan? Either we must have a machinery which will supervise the activities of the States and see that they do not do as they please but implement the Plan as it is laid down or we must say that we shall do as much as we can and we succeed as much as we are able to. I do not see any other way out of this.

Coming to the taxation proposals, most of the concessions given are very welcome. I have to say a few things only about two or three items. One is regarding aluminium sheets and circles. So far as the smelting industry is concerned, it is not much affected because it will pass on the burden to the consumer. It is the consuming industry the users, and also the consumers, who have been affected. The users find themselves in a very great difficulty, particularly when we bear

in mind the fact that there is competition from other non-ferrous metals. I believe the Non-Ferrous Metals Federation has made a representation suggesting that there should be some rationalised tax system in regard to all non-ferrous metals. I would like Government to consider that because not merely aluminium but other nonferrous metals should also be brought within the purview of the tax, that not much injustice might be done to the aluminium users only.

Then in regard to the tea industry. the Finance Minister said that he was going to reationalise, the taxes in tea industry. But believe he has not done any rationalisation except tionalisation of the tax structure. What the Finance Minister wants to do is to replace by Central excise duty the entry tax and the terminal tax levied by the two State Governments. But the thing that is standing in the way of the tea industry is the very high export duty. If the export of tea is to be assisted, then the export must be brought down. So the Government has to make a decision as to whether it wants more export of tea or whether it wants more by way of export duty.

Finally, there is another point. . .

13 hrs.

Shri Tyagi: A small reduction in the rate of export duty may also give them a larger revenue because more tea will go out. A small reduction in duty will get the export revenue.

Shri Bimal Ghose: I am thankful to my hon, friend for having pointed this out.

Finally, I may raise a small point and that is this. The Finance Minister stated that the duty on electric bulbs and flourescent lamps will be increased by 50 per cent. But, in actual practice it is increased by 60 to 65 per cent. If the Finance Minister really wants to raise it only by 50 per cent, he should readjust the amount of duty so that it becomes only 50 per cent and not more than that.

Shri Karni Singhji (Bikaner): Mr. Speaker, Sir, I would like to this opportunity to congratulate the Finance Minister on his very fair and understanding speech. I would also like to congratulate him on the new concessions that he has given today. I shall be very brief confining remarks mainly to a few suggestions that I wish to make as far as direct taxation is concerned. However, have to say a word about indirect taxation. The latest excise duties have been imposed are a bit too stiff, especially as far as road transport and mobility in general is concerned. It is much too high in spite of concessions that have been given today. In our socialistic pattern of society our taxation should not be aimed at the poor man and the middle class citizen. I would, therefore, request Finance Minister to once more sider this question and see what more concessions could be given.

As far as direct taxation is concerned, I only have to offer a few suggestions here and there. While I am a firm believer in the equitable distribution of wealth I do feel that there are some provisions of direct taxation which are not quite fair. I would, therefore, put them before the House for its consideration.

My first suggestion is with regard to the exemption from Estate Duty, to the Police Force. Since 1952, when I had the honour to serve on the first Select Committee on the Estate Duty Bill, I have been pointing out that the Armed Forces and the Police Forces killed actually in service should be exempt from Estate Duty. In 1958, the hon. Finance Minister and Government were good enough to accept part of these suggestions. The Armed Forces were exempted. But the point

now arises that we also have some very brave policemen, like Karam Singh, for example, who have been fighting on our country's borders. Supposing a number of men like that are killed defending our country, are we going to charge Estate Duty from the children of these people? I, therefore, request the Finance Minister to be good enough to consider this question.

Shri Tyagi: Yes.

Shri Karni Singhji: The second point that I wish to raise is with regard to the Expenditure Tax on medical aid and education. This point also I have been taking up since 1957. Shri Krishnamachari was not in favour of giving this exemption. But the present Finance Minister has partly accepted this and has given exemption to education within the country up to a sum of Rs. 3,000. My request is this. In our country we are not in a position to give the best education free to every citizen and so it is not correct for us to come and impose an Expenditure Tax going up to 100 cent. on education. Our educated young men and women are a national asset. Therefore, I would request the Finance Minister to completely withdraw all Expenditure Tax from education of children whether within the country or abroad.

My next suggestion or request also is on the Expenditure Tax and refers to medical aid. For medical aid a sum of Rs. 5,000 was provided exempt in the parent Act; and figure remains as it is. I think that morally and ethically it is wrong for any Government to impose a which can go up to 100 per cent. when a man spends that money to save his life. Nobody wants to spend or waste money as far as medical aid is cerned; it is spent only in the gravest necessity. The fact is that in our country medical aid is expensive and the best of doctors charge their fees high, sometimes in operation cases the fee can go up to Rs. 5,000 as I know to my own cost. Now, if a man wants to look after his family, giving the best [Shri Karni Singhji]

12755

treatment which sometimes the State is not in a position to do, how far is it right for the State to charge Expenditure Tax on that which can go up to 100 per cent? I would, therefore, request the Finance Minister to consider this matter and exempt medieal expenditure completely.

There is another anomaly in the Expenditure Tax which puts bachelors and married people in the same category. A sum of Rs. 30,000 is exempt to any individual. A bachelor gets the same figure whereas married man with children also exactly the same figure too. I feel that we should have some sort of concession for married people. (Interrup-Or, alternatively, tax the tions). bachelor more. (Interruptions).

There is one more point which has reference to Gift Tax and Income-tax as far as double taxation is concerned. If a person makes a gift to his wife or children who are minors, he is called upon to pay a Gift Tax which can go up to anything like 40 per cent. When this amount is further invested by the donees, income-tax is charged in the hands of the father or husband, which really is tantamount to double taxation. I would request the Finance Minister to consider this point also and try to remove this anomaly of double taxation. In other words once the gift tax is paid the property belongs to the children or wife and the income from such gift should be taxed in their hands.

There is one more point which has been discussed in this House in 1957 and Expenditure when the Wealth Taxes were taken up. And, that is the question of total incidence of taxation exceeding a person's total income.

Now, we all know that India is a democratic country. In a democratic country and society, it is not fair to tax an individual more than his total income. I will quote an article of our

Constitution. Article 39 of the Indian Constitution says:

"that the citizens, men and women equally, have the right to an adequate means of livelihood:".

I am not a legal man. But to me livelihood means income. If you take away a man's income, his total income, then, you are depriving him of livelihood. Therefore, I would request....

Shri Morarji Desai: Not when he has large amounts at his disposal to

Shri Karni Singhji: No. Sir. I am arguing from the theoretical point of view. It is not fair for us to take away a man's total income. You may take away everything and leave him one naya paisa; but you cannot take away his whole income.

An Hon. Member: That may provide him with livelihood, one nava paisa.

Shri Tyagi: May I clarify the hon. Member's position? When he 100 per cent. of the income he includes in it also the tax on Wealth.

Shri Karni Singhji: And on Expenditure.

Shri Morarji Desai: Tax on Wealth: is supposed to come from Wealth and not from income.

Shri Tyagi: Expenditure tax and income-tax would not be more than 100 per cent.

Shri Karni Singhji: Expenditure tax, Income-tax and Wealth Tax.

Shri Tyagi: Leave aside Wealth Tax.

Shri Karni Singhji: I am only arguing theoretically.

Shri Morarji Desai: Theoretically it is quite correct. (Interruptions).

Shri Karni Singhji: That is my point of view. The Finance Minister, of course, has a right to hold his own point of view.

Shri Tyagi: Anyway the incidence is large enough. (Interruptions)

Shri Karni Singhji: Sir, yesterday the hon. Finance Minister made a reference to the general corruption. I would like to congratulate him on his new approach. I think he has been very fair and understanding. His approach of help to the assessees is most welcome.

However, I would like to say that today our country is so heavily taxed that perhaps we are more heavily taxed then the people in many countries. If you want a citizen to honest you cannot have him all time harassed with taxes and lawyers. If you want to take away his wealth, I am all in favour of it, have a capital levy and take it away at one stroke. But do not have a citizen harassed all day and night with taxes and lawyers. God has created man to render service to the nation not to be harassed with these levies. If you feel that there is inequitable distribution wealth in the country, let us be bold and take steps to see that we reduce that inequitable distribution.

Sir, the hon. Finance Minister has stressed about the honesty factor. I am afraid, we are all agreed that the standard of honesty in our country is going down fast, and if you heap taxes on a citizen which are more than his income I do not think we are going to add to his honesty.

Professor Kaldor, the great wizard who came from England, he gave us some new taxes as suggestions and we as usual fell for them in a big way. But we did not accept all the suggestions that Professor Kaldor gave us. He told us that we should have expenditure tax, we should have wealth tax and we should have gift tax as an integrated tax structure in trying to set up a Chakra Vyuh. But when he asked the Government to

reduce the income-tax to 45 per cent, we very conveniently forgot that. I would, therefore, request the Finance Minister that that suggestion should also be borne in mind.

The Third Plan is going to call for a great deal of more taxes, if we are going to meet our target of Rs. 10,000 crores. I would support my friend, Shri Ghose. I think apart from raising the taxes which will be inevitable, what is far more important today is for the nation to tighten our belts and cut our wasteful expenditure. The money that we are getting from our Five Year Plan funds being wasted by the States. The attitude of the State Governments wards that money is quite different from their attitude towards their own finance. I am quite sure that if we take adequate steps Rs. 7,500 would be able to the same job your Rs. 10,000 crores will do in the form of purchasing power.

I should now conclude, Sir, with my congratulations, once more, to the Finance Minister for his very reasonable and just line that he has taken with regard to new taxation and other points. I would once more request, the House, let us tighten up our belts, let us do something whereby we can control wasteful expenditure and corruption, and let us raise the moral standards of our country.

Shri A. P. Jain (Saharanpur): Mr. Speaker, Sir, I must congratulate the Finance Minister on his deep understanding of the situation, in particular, when he extended certain concessions. I was particularly glad to find that he has given some concessions to the cooperative societies. I agree with all that he has said except on one small point. The Finance Minister said that when the farmers crush sugarcane grown by them by the use of power the concession may not be given. will not be good to discourage employment of better technique, and if the present scheme of the concession stands, I am afraid, the farmers will be deprived of their right to better technique. This is

[Shri A. P. Jain]

12759

matter and I think the Finance Minister will give attention to it.

Coming to the Budget, Sir, budget of today has become somewhat insipid, somewhat second-hand, somewhat subordinate. It has originality and its vigour. Why? say this because since we have undertaken the system of planning we have, what is known as, a "super-budget", namely, the plan of the five years. That plan not only works out developmental expenditure but it also works out the available resources, the resources from the existing taxes and the additional resources from the new taxes, from loans, from foreign aid by way of loans and grants.

First of all, Sir, the Plan makes provision for the revenue expenditure and then it finds sufficient resources for meeting the requirements of Plan. Therefore, it is clear that Plan not only lays down what is going to be expenditure during the next five years both, roughly speaking, on the planned as also on the non-planned items

#### 13.17 hrs.

[Mr. Deputy-Speaker in the Chair]

The Plan also assesses the possible resources in the next five years and it lays down what portion of the income will be spent on the planned items and what would be spent on the non-planned items. Therefore, Sir, I feel that I am correct in calling the Plan a "super-budget" for five years, and the annual budget has to be framed in the light of the broad outline laid down in the Plan.

Shri Morarji Desai: Sir, may clarify a bit? I may say, Sir, that the resources are assessed only at instance of the Finance Minister.

Shri A. P. Jain: I am sorry, it is not possible for us to agree with the Finance Minister with all his knowledge, because first the size of

the Plan is worked out-for instance. for the Third Plan is going to be of the magnitude of Rs. 10,000 croresand then the resources are assessed. The current expenditure on defence on civil works, on processing the loans etc. is more or less fixed. Therefore, our scheme of expenditure is more or less inelastic. The Finance Minister is, therefore, called upon to find the required resources for the Plan and he finds out those resources. There is nothing wrong about it.

Finance Bill

Shri Tyagi: Does he not reflect the decisions of the Finance Minister as a member of the Planning Commission?

Shri A. P. Jain: That is exactly what I am saying.

Shri Morarji Desai: May I say, Sir, that the Finance Minister is a member of the Planning Commission, and the resources are assessed only as says? The limit is fixed by him and not by anybody else.

Shri Bimal Ghose: The N.D.C.

Shri Morarii Desi: No. it is the Finance Minister.

Shri A. P. Jain: The Plan is one whole thing. The Finance Minister is a member of the Planning Commission. Now, the Planning Commission as a whole decides what are going to be the resources, what is going to be magnitude of the resources. to the going he what are expenditure etc. The Finance ister being one of the members the Planning Commission, he is party to it. I do not say that anything is imposed on him, but the fact is that the Plan works as a "superbudget".

Now, it is in the light of the Second Plan that we should try to assess what has been our achievement. The hon. Finance Minister has presented to the House estimates for the year 1960-61the fifth year of the Plan. We are in a position today to assess the achievement of that "super-budget". Firstly. about the resources. When the Plan was framed the resources were assessed, roughly speaking, as follows. It

was estimated that the surplus from the current revenue including additional proceeds from existing and new taxes would yield an income of Rs. 800 crores in five years time. Then, it was estimated that borrowing including small savings will give another income of Rs 1200 crores, other Budgetary resources, which means contribution from the profits of railways and provident and other funds, will contribute another Rs. 400 erores, foreign aid will yield about Rs. 800 crores and there will be deficit financing to the extent of Rs. 1200 crores to make a total of Rs. 4,400 crores. A deficit of Rs. 400 crores was left uncovered. That was the estimate of the resources. Let us see how far the original estimate has been fulfill-We are in a position to have figures about it. The rupce borrowings, that is, the long term borrowings and small savings, by the end of the second Five Year Plan would yield about Rs. 1,150, which is about Rs. 50 less than the estimated figure. Deficit financing will be a little more Rs. 1.200 crores, that is, Rs. 1,225 crores. There is nothing objectionable there. It is more or less according to the original estimate. But then, when we come to foreign aid, we find that foreign aid will come to Rs. 838 crores including the spill-over from the first Plan and the proceeds of PL 480. In the original Plan it was estimated that the foreign exchange reserves will be drawn to the extent of Rs. 200 crores. Actually we find today that they have been drawn to the extent of Rs. 577 crores. All these together-that foreign aid including loans and grants, rupee borrowings which mean long term loans and small savings, drawals on foreign exchange reserves deficit financing-come nearly Rs. 4,800 crores.

If we debit the entire Plan expenditure of Rs. 4,600 crores against these resources, we find that there will be a spill-over of Rs. 200 crores, to the third Plan. In other words, it means that we have no part of our Plan expenditure from any current revenue, that is, from taxes or from sources in the nature of current revenues, such

as, profit from the railways, but from either the internal borrowings or from deficit financing or from foreign aid or from our accumulated reserves.

What were the assumptions when the Plan was framed? I shall refer the Finance Minister to page 82 of the second Five Year Plan, which says:

financing. "In the scheme of envisaged for the plan, from current revenues for financing the plan amounts to only Rs. 800 crores".

that is, from taxation;

"as against the requirements of Rs. 1,000 crores by way of current expenditures. The contribution of the railways amounting to Rs. 150 crores must, in addition, regarded as a contribution from current earnings. This means that the total current revenues available for the plan amount to Rs. 950 crores as against the estimated current outlay of Rs. 1,000 There is thus no public saving available for financing the investment outlay of Rs. 3,800 crores; there is, in fact, a dissaving of Rs. 50 crores."

I have no quarrel with the Planning Commission or the Finance Minister in so far as he wants to finance 'he investment portion of the Plan which was Rs. 3,800 crores, by foreign aid, by internal borrowings and by deficit financing. But when it comes to the financing of the current outlay which includes education, health. research, national extension, etc., not from the current revenues but from either foreign aid or internal borrowings, the situation becomes a highly alarming. It means that I am educating my child. I am maintaining the health of the nation, not from what the nation contributes by way of tax, but by laying a heavy burden on the posterity to come. They will have to pay for what is being spent on education today. They will have to pay for what is being spent on the health of the nation. That, I submit, is not [Shri A. P. Jain]

Finance Bill

a healthy economy. I want to draw the attention of the Finance Minister. and I hope that in framing the third Five Year Plan and in the future working of the finances of the country he will bear that point in view. Not that we have not raised fresh taxes. On a rough estimate, we have raised fresh taxes to the extent of about Rs. 900 crores or Rs. 1,000 crores. What has happened to it all? what items have they been spent, if they have not been spent, as I have established, on the Plan development? I do not know whether the Government have got any figures. To best of my knowledge, Government have no figures as to how this money has been spent and on what items of the revenue budget it has been spent In fact, I made a little enquiry from the Finance Department and 1 got the reply that no such figures were available. I may be mistaken because mine was just an informal enquiry. But if there are any such figures, the House, I think, will feel interested to know them, and the Finance Minister may give an idea of the additional income from new taxes and the additional income from the new sources and the nature of the taxes, that is, profits from the public concerns, and show us what happened to those amounts and whether they have been spent and how they have been spent. Naturally, the House will be interested to know it

#### Shri Tyagi: Cultural activities!

Shri A. P. Jain: That will be an interesting study. Now, I come to the fulfilment of the Plan. The hon. Finance Minister in his budge speech has said that the Plan has been fulfilled to the extent of Rs. 4,600 crores. He was right but only partielly. If we take the figure of Rs 4,600 crores, it means that the shortfall in the fulfilment of the Plan is a little less than five per cent. But the Plan was conceived in terms of consent prices prevailing in the year preceding the Plan that is, in the year 1955-56. What

was the wholesale price index price then? It was 92.5. What is the wholesale price index, today? It Therefore, if we convert the current expenditure into terms constant prices comparable to 1955-56, the fulfilment of the Plan may come even to the figure of Rs. 4000 crores. It is rather difficult to Rs. 4,600 what the expenditure of current prices terms of crores in would be equivalent to in terms constant prices, because, every year, the price index has been varying. There is the foreign exchange element involved in the import of good. But I think one can be safe in asserting-and I think I am correct in asserting-that the fulfilment of the Plan in terms of constant prices prevailing in the year previous to Plan will not exceed Rs. 4,000 crores. and therefore, the shortfall in the Plan is not five per cent but 20 per cent. If I am wrong, I hope the Finance Minister will correct me.

Then there is another aspect, and that is about old and new taxation. The hon. Member who just preceded me was referring to direct taxes. My complaint is that the direct taxes have not yielded a revenue that they should have done. The House will remember that the President, in his address, said that industrial production during the first and the second Plan periods has gone up by about 50 per cent. What is the tax position? In the year 1951-52, we recovered about a little more than Rs. 150 crores from the corporation tax and from income-tax. is the figure today? It is Rs. 182 crores. But then it includes the recovery from wealth companies and also the proceeds from the excess dividend tax which has now become part of the corporation tax. So, even this figure will come to much less and it may be about Rs. crores or Rs. 170 crores. In other words, in the last ten years, our proceeds from the direct taxes have gone up from Rs. 150 to Rs. 170 crores. But our industial production has gone up by 50 per cent. Therefore, would have normally expected that without changing the incidence on direct taxation, roughly the proceeds from the direct taxes today should be of the order of Rs. 225 crores. That is one thing that gives us an idea. That raises a suspicion that much of the taxes that should have come from the direct taxes today is being evaded. That is one aspect of the thing which I would like the hon. Finance Minister to look into it.

Ten years ago, the excise duties were yielding only Rs. 70 crores to Rs. 75 crores. This year, the Finance Minister has estimated the income from indirect duties at Rs. 380 crores.

Shri Morarji Desai: It is Rs. 530 crores.

Shri A. P. Jain: I am talking excise duties only. The estimated income from excise duties is Rs. 380 crores. I think this is an under-estimate. It will go up to about Rs. 400 crores. It means the excise duties have gone up by about five or six times. During the five years of the first Plan, the total recovery from excise duties was of the order of Rs. 500 crores. Up till end of 1959-60 during the first four years of the second Plan, the Finance Minister has recovered about Rs. 1100 crores, from excise duties. For the next year, the budget is Rs. 380 crores. My estimate is it will go beyond Rs. 400 crores. So, the excise duty has gone up by 200 per cent. Who pays the excise duty? Generally excise duty is imposed on the consumer goods and it is the common man who has to pay it. Even if it is imposed on the raw materials or intermediate goods or capital goods, ultimately the cost of the end-product for the consumer goes up. In any case, whether it is important on the consumer goods or on raw materials or on capital goods, it is the consumer who has to pay the excise duty. When the excise duty gone up by 200 per The burden on the consumer increased quality. I know there are limitations to increasing the direct taxes and one can well understand during 259 (Ai) LSD-5

the third Five Year Plan, the Finance Minister will have to place greater and greater reliance on the indirect taxes but they must be utilised for the purposes for which they are levied. I am prepared to bear the burden of excise or any other duty if the proceeds of the duty go to educate the children of the nation, to maintain the health of the nation or even for defence and such things. But if we do not know where it has gone, it becomes rather difficulty. I think it is time that the Finance Minister should pay attention to this principle. I do not say in all cases, but in certain cases, the proceeds from certain types of duties should be directly linked with plan programmes. At any rate, any duty or tax which is raised for the purpose of development or for implementation of the Plan should in no case be diverted towards the expansion of the Governmental machinary and for any like purpose.

One point more and I will have done. So far we have been assessing the results of our Plan in terms of financial targets. We say that we had fixed the expenditure target of the Plan at Rs. 4800 crores; we have spent Rs. 4600 crores and so, the shortfall is 5 per cent, or if we convert it in terms of constant prices, the short fall may be 20 per cent. This is a very faulty way of doing Over emphasis on financial targets leads to extravagance, to bad expenditure and failure to economise. The executive overlooks the quality or quantity of performance. All that it would want is that the money is spent. Therefore, this is a thing.

An Hon. Member: What did you do when you were there?

Shri A. P. Jain: If I have not done it, I am equally at fault. Therefore, it does not improve things.

The time has come when at least in appropriate type of cases, we should assess the fulfilment of the Plan in terms of physical targets. I know in

#### [Shri A. P. Jain]

certain cases, it may prove difficult to make physicial assessment. But in some other schemes—in quite a large number of schemes—it is possible to link the investment with physical production—what our efforts have yielded—and the more we concentrate on this method, the more our working of the Plan will improve.

I do not mean to be critical. I have made my observation in a friendly spirit, which I hope the hon. Finance Minister will look into and see how far he can accept my suggestions.

Shri Parulekar (Thana): Mr. Deputy-Speaker, Sir, this Finance Bill, as any other Finance Bill, is based on some basic concepts and assumptions. We are in the last year of the second Five Year Plan and on the threshold of the third Plan. Therefore, it is time and it is necessary to ponder over these economic concepts, so that if they are found to be wanting or faulty we may examine them and correct them if necessary.

The country has developed during the last two Five Year Plans, but in spite of this fact, certain salient failures stand out prominently and it is necessary for us to correct them. With this purpose, I will list them brieflly. The first failure has been that we have not been able to raise adequate internal resources. The second failture is that we have not been able to earn adequate foreign sources. The third failure, as been pointed out by the hon. Member who spoke before me, is that we have not been able to realise the targets of the second Five Year Plan though they were limited. Lastly, we have not been able to develop the country at a faster rate, which was possible. The question naturally arises whether these failure were unavoidable and inevitable. My submission will be that they were not 80.

I will first deal with the question of our failure to raise adequate and available internal resources. Among other reasons, one reason for failure is the Congress Government is wedded to an economic concept, which has resulted in this failure. What is that economic concept? I will state it briefly. It is stated that in undeveloped countries, the per capita income is low; the share of expenditure in the per capita income is relatively very high and therefore, the savings are inevitably low and necessarily, the pace of development of undeveloped countries is slow. It is, therefore, argued that our inadequate internal resources from existing income is the limiting factor on the pace of our development. On basis of these propositions, it is concluded that the problem of raising internal resources is exclusively financial problem.

It is therefore the duty of the State to devise financial institutions to collect the savings in the community and in the country and channelise them in the right direction. This time the hon Finance Minister, who appears to be a puritan, has devised a new financial institution for tapping the savings, which has as its content an element of gamble. Also, it has enabled, I understand, to bring to the surface the black money to win prizes without having to pay incometax.

Is this concept valid? It is valid only under certain circumstances and under certain conditions. It is valid if all the internal resources economic resources, are utilized and there are no unutilized reserves. Under such conditions only the economic concept which is the basis of this Bill, and of the economic thought of the Finance Minister, would be valid. But in an under-developed country it would be altogether wrong to apply this economic concept in toto, because it has got only a partial truth It will be fallacious if we were to apply these economic concepts to under-developed countries for the following reasons. It will be fallacious to assume that in an underdeveloped country all the economic resources are utilized and there are no reserves, to overlook the potential developmental capacity of unused labour and to concentrate exclusively on the existing income.

The problem of raising internal resources is not exclusively a financial problem. It is essentially a problem of utilising unused resources which are available in the country. I know the Finance Minister quite well. He is quite allergic to the Communists. When he sits and hears a Communist. talk. He will perhaps brush a side all that I have been saying by saying that it is spoken by a Communist.

So, in order to arm myself, I will read a quotation from a very respectable journal, Capital, and from an author who is as anti-Communist as the Finance Minister is. I hope the Finance Minister will at least show me the courtesy of listening me, though it may not be palatable to him

Shri Morarji Desai: There is nothing unpalatable to me.

Shri Parulekar: I know how you close your ears when I am speaking, a Communist. I will read out the quotation for his benefit so that it may be possible for him to learn, even at this stage, if he wants to do so. This is written by Thomas Balogh. I do not know how to pronounce his name. He is a learned professor and he has written an article in the annual number of Capital. On page 15, under the heading "Promoting Economic Growth in poor countries" he has written:

"Victory in the mortal battle for development will go to those who know how to mobilise the idle labour of the countryside. Undeveloped areas have only one asset— their labour force. At the moment, this used at best perhaps half the time, often much less. It is this less than full utilisation of an overwhelming majority—upwards to 85 per cent—of the total manpower that explains the

desperately low productivity and miserable standards of living."

Shri Morarji Desai: This you had to learn from him?

Shri Parulekar: No, I had learnt it earlier, as I will show. That is why I say....

Shri Morarji Desai: You did not learn it yourself?

Shri Parulekar: The moment we get rid of the economic concept in its limited aspect and try to implement the concept in its full scope, we will be able to raise our economic resources to an immense degree and we will be able to develop the country at a much faster rate and register spectacular progress.

I will now pass on to the next question namely the main cause of our failure to earn adequate foreign or external resources. The source of our foreign resources is our foreign trade and, as you know, an overwhelming part of our foreign trade is dependent on Western democracies. Naturally, therefore, our failure must lie in the characteristic features of this foreign trade. Now let me analyse what those chief characteristics are.

One of the chief characteristics of our foreign trade is that we have been earning less foreign exchange because the prices of articles which we export have fallen and, secondly, because we are paying higher prices for the articles which we import. Again in this connection to arm myself, I will read some quotations, the authority of which even the Finance Minister, knowing him well as I do, will not have the audacity to challenge. This is from the Economic Survey of Asia and the Far East, 1957, page 20.

"The trade situation of ECAFE countries in the current year was disappointing.....The prices of important primary export commodities fell."

[Shri Parulekar]

Then, on page 27 it goes on to say:

"The export price indices for certain important countries exporting to ECAFE are shown in table 8"

I will not read table 8 for want of time.

"The index is for the second quarter of 1957 and were 6 to 9 per cent higher than in 1955."

Here is another quotation from the International Monetary Fund Annual Report for 1959. I will read a small portion from page 8 and 9.

"From 1954 to 1958 the terms of trade of these countries (primary producing countries) taken as a group have deteriorated every year, the decline for the entire period being of the order of 12 per cent. The decline in the prices of primary products has been more than a cyclic development."

I would like the Finance Minister to mark the word "cyclic development". It is not a cyclic development, says the Report. Then, at page 1, the Report says:

"The decline in the prices of many primary products, which had begun in 1956 continued in 1958 and there was a reduction in the earning capacity of most of these countries, which created difficulties in their payment positions and acted as a brake upon their economic development."

This overwhelming reliance on these countries for our foreign trade has resulted not only in imbalance in our payment position but also it has affected our development. The importance of this is brought out in another passage, which is of far more significance. At page 114 of the Economic Survey of Asia and the Far East, it is stated:

"Economic instability is clearly a complex phenomenon.....First the effects on the country concerned are of major proportions and can be seen more or less clearly. It has, for example, been estimated on global basis, that a change of only five per cent in average export is approximately equivalent to the entire inflow of private and public capital and government grants to underdeveloped countries."

If there had been a slight rise of 5 per cent, we would have been able not only to earn enough foreign xchang with which we would have been able to meet the expenditure entire developmental programmes but much more.

Now there is second chief characteristic of our foreign trade. We know that there was recession in the world market, of the Western democracies. The recession affected us inasmuch as our exports fell and the prices of our exports fell. But the recession did not affect the countries where the recession had originated. The demand for the articles which they were exporting fell but the prices of their exports rose.

On page I of The Economic Survey of Asia and the Far East, 1958, the report says:

"Thus the value of non-manufactured items in world trade declined through a fall in quantum as well as in prices, whereas the manufactures shrank in volume while their prices actually increased."

So the recession affected us but it did not affect them in earning their profits and in squeezing us.

The third chief characteristic of our foreign trade of which we must take note is brought out in the following few sentences in the same report which I will read. It says on page 20 of The Economic Survey of Asia and the Far East, 1958:

"The exports of the primary producing countries in the Far

12774

East have grown comparatively slowly when world trade expanding and fallen more sharply when it declined."

These are the three chief characteristics which will show why our earning of föreign exchange was not adequate and how our entire reliance for our foreign trade on western demoeracies has resulted in earning less foreign exchange resources. These countries dictate our export prices and also dictate the prices of articles which we import. This trade squeezes and bleeds us.

What has been the consequence of Failure to raise this foreign trade? adequate foreign resources has led us to get ourselves indebted to a very great extent. We are indebted and we have to raise foreign loans for fulfiling the limited targets of the Second Five Year Plan. But what is the posttion today? A large bulk of the loan which we took, we have consumed by importing food. A part of it had been spent for developing the railways. But comparatively a very small part of it has been used for developing our industry of machine building. What are the prospects? I am not sure but the prospects are very bleak. Perhaps it might be necessary that for repaying the loans we will have to incur fresh loans.

Shri Braj Raj Singh: That we are doing.

Shri Parulekar: This is not just an imaginary fear in my mind. I would like to support it by another quotation from The Economic Survey of Asia and the Far East, 1958. On page 20 the report says:

"In addition to the difficulties arising from the balance in the quantum of goods traded, the countries of the region have suffered losses from the deterioration of the terms of trade..... If this deteriorating trend in their terms of trade persists, it can only accentuate the continuing imbalance between earnings and payments which seems to be deeply imbedded in the trade and payment relationship of the primary producing countries of the ECAFE region with the rest of the world."

So the fear which I expressed that in order to repay our loans we may be required to raise further loans is based on the findings of the Economic Survey report which I have just now read out.

There is another consequence this trade which affects us adversely. Trade which is one of the sources of government revenue does not expand-Sometimes it shrinks and it has already shrunk as a result of revenue from our reliance on this trade. The highest figure of our customs duties was in 1951-52 and the figure of our revenue was Rs. 231.69 crores. During the last several years it has not gone beyond Rs. 170 crores and for the last two years it is Rs. 160 crores. So their revenue of the Government has fallen just because of these characteristic features of foreign trade which I have mentioned.

Perhaps the hon. Finance Minister may say that it is unfortunate but it is inevitable and unavoidable. What else can we do.

An Hon. Member: Protection.

Shri Parulekar: I will not dilate upon this point because each of these points requires a good deal of argument. I will only pose the problem. order that he may not But in escape by saying that it is unavoidable and inevitable I would like to read a few sentences from the same Capital. In an article written by Shri L. K. Jha Secretary, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India, he has posed a question. Of course, it has to be developed. Now, this is what he says on page 69:

"There has in recent years been a considerable increase in trade between Russia, Czechoslovakia, East Germany and other countries

## [Shri Parulekar]

whose foreign trade is conducted by the State with the rest of the world. This development gained strength from the fact that not only are these countries offering foods at competitive prices, but they are also willing to increase their own purchases so that countries' payment the buying problems are eased.

Finance Bill

Here is an indication of how to solve this problem and carry on our foreign trade to the best interests of our country.

Now I will come to the last point. I will deal with the characteristic of this features Finance Bill. So long I have dealt with the general features because we are on the threshold of the Third Five Year Plan. It has been the consistent policy of this Govenment to increase the burden of indirect taxes which has to be borne by the common man. The hon. Finance Minister has also told the people in the country and this House as to what is in store in future for the common man. He has said that he wants to broaden the base of taxation, that is, he wants to broaden the base of misery for the common people. That is what it will come to.

This year the special feature of the Finance Bill is that the urban middle class has attracted the attention of the hon. Minance Miinster and the

main source of the additional taxes this year is the urban middle class. What is the justification which the hon. Finance Minister advances for imposing these indirect taxes, for increasing the burden of indirect taxes on the common man? His argument is that direct taxation has reached a limit. The Chairman of the Indian Chamber of Commerce paid a complaint to him by saying, "At last the Government of India has appreciated our point of view." So he agrees with the Chairman of the Indian Merchants' Chamber by saying that direct taxes have reached a limit and that the burden cannot be increase on those who pay direct taxes. Therefore naturally he poses before us a question, namely, what is the source for our Plan? If we want to have a plan we must have money and if it cannot be had from direct taxes the only other source is that of indirect taxes. That is how he justifies the increasing burden of indirect taxes on the common people, middle class people and all sections of the people by saying that this is the only source available and though it is unfortunate it is inescapable.

Are his arguments valid? That is the question which arises. The argument that those who pay direct taxes cannot bear additional burden of taxation is a pure myth not supported by facts and is absolutely baseless. I will give a table of statistics to prove how absurd it is. I will give them under four heads:

| Yea:      |   |   |   |   |   | Assessments | Income assessed in Crores | Tax<br>assesed<br>in<br>Crores | Income left with the assessee after tax deduction |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 1950-51 . |   | • |   |   |   | 4,72,000    | 575                       | 155                            | 420   |
| 1956-57 . | • | • |   |   |   | 5,80,000    | 936                       | 217                            | 719   |
| 1957-58 . | • |   | • | • | • | 6,73,000    | 1,011                     | 222                            | 789   |

14 hrs.

The facts which emerge in a nutshell from the Table are these. The first fact is that the total income of the class which pay direct taxes rose from Rs. 575 crores in 1950-51 to Rs. 1,011 crores in 1957-58. The innearly doubled. The second fact is that whereas the total income in 1957-58 increased by Rs. 436 crores, the income-tax revenue increased by only Rs. 67 crores. In terms of percentages, whereas the income increased by 79.9 per cent, the increase in direct tax was only 43.2 per cent. The third fact which emerges from this table is that the income left with this class after deduction of tax was Rs. 420 crores in 1950-51, but it was Rs. 789 crores in 1957-58. Lastly, taking the level of income in 1950-51 as the base, i.e., Rs. 420 crores, the additional income which has accumulated with this class during the last eight years is Rs. 1,441 crores. And yet the Finance Minister tells us and wants the House and the people to believe that this class of people cannot bear any additional burden of taxation, and that is why the burden has to be borne by the common man.

I have no time to prove that the indirect taxes have to be borne by the common man, while his real income has not increased. If his real income had increased, and if the indirect taxes took away a small part of the rise in income, I could have understood the proposition, but that is not so. I have got sufficient material in my possession to prove that the real income of those who have to pay the indirect taxes has not risen. I have no time to do it, but I would ask the Finance Minister to read the speech which was delivered by his colleague Shri Nanda the other day on the floor of the House, and, if necessary, to have a discussion with him to find out whether the real income of the large mass of the people in the country has increased, whether the burden of indirect taxes is justified.

I will conclude by saying that the Finance Minister by producing this Finance Bill has loyally served the interests of the class which he represents.

Shri Tyagi: A parting kick?

Shri Morarji Desai: I am glad I do not represent his class.

भी ब० प्र० सिंह (म्गेर) : उपाध्यक्ष महोदय देश में प्रत्येक वर्ष करों का भार बढ़ता जा रहा है भीर सर्व-साधारण भी इस से प्रछता नहीं है। हमें जिन समस्यात्रों का समाधान करना है, उन में से मुख्य है खाद्य समस्या को हल करना । परन्तु भ्राज खाद्य समस्या को हल करने का जो तरीका हम सोच रहे हैं, वह ग़लत तरीका है । यदि बराबर विदेशों से गुल्ला मंगा कर हम खाद्य समस्य की पूर्ति करना चाहते हैं, तो हम समझते हैं कि इस से हमें बराबर निराशा ही होती रहेगी। एक बार यह दढ़ संकल्प कर लेना चाहिए कि हमें विदेशों से अन्न नहीं मंगाना है और भ्रपने देश को इस सम्बन्ध में सैल्फ़-सफ़िशेन्ट बनाना है। भ्रगर हम एक बार यह दुढ़ निश्चय कर लेंगे, तो कोई वजह नहीं है कि हम को सफलता न मिले । स्राज एसा समझा जाता है भ्रौर लोग कहते हैं कि हमारी जन-संख्या बढती जाती है, इसलिए इस समस्या के हल होने में भ्रौर भी कठिनाई होगी। लेकिन मैं यह कहना चाहता हूं कि जन-संख्या के बढ़ने में जब एक मुंह बढ़ता है, तो उस के साथ दो हाथ भी बढ जाते है। ग्राज हमारे देश में इतनी जमीन पड़ी हुई है जिस को कि कल्चरेबल बना कर हम ग्रपनी समस्या का समाधान कर सकते हैं । लेकिन ग्राज वह तरीका म्रस्तियार न कर के हम ऐसा तरीका म्रस्तियार कर रहे है, जिस से पैदावार में कमी होती है। गत वर्ष सारे देश में पैदावार की कमी हुई है, लेकिन विशेषज्ञों के भाषणों में हम पाते हैं कि पैदावार बढ़ती जाती है। लेकिन यह तथ्य नहीं है। हमारे देश में जो मन की कमी है, हम किस तरीके से उस की

# श्रीब॰ प्र० सिंह]

पूर्ति कर सकते है ? उस की पूर्ति हम भ्रपने खाने पीने के तरीकों में परिवर्तन ला कर कर सकते हैं। भाज देश में चावल की मिलें इतनी बढ़ी हुई हैं। यदि हम उसे बन्द कर दें भौर चावल की लाली न निकालें, तो प्रत्येक मन में तीन सेर बच सकता है। उसी तरीके से यदि हम भ्राटे का चौकर न निकालें, तो उस में भी तीन सेर की बचत हो सकती है। भाज जिस तरह से हम खाना खाते हैं, उस में जरा परिवर्तन कर के यदि हम चावल में से मांड न निकालें, तो काफ़ी बचत हो सकती है भीर खाद्य समस्या का समाधान हो सकता है। हम समझते हैं कि हमारा देश ग़रीब है भीर हमारी बडी बडी म्राकांक्षायें हैं। इस स्थिति में हमें थोडा सा कष्ट बर्दाश्त करना पडेगा। भाज हम कपडा पहनें, तो इसलिए नहीं कि हमारे शरीर की शोभा बढे। हम अन्न खायें, तो इसलिए नहीं कि उस में स्वाद म्राये। लज्जा-निवारण के लिए श्रौर सर्दी श्रौर गर्मी से बचने के लिए जितने कपड़े की भ्रावश्यकता हो, हमें उतने ही कपडे का व्यवहार करना चाहिए । हमारा स्वास्थ्य नीचे न गिरने पाये, इसलिए हम की भोजन करना चाहिए। लेकिन माज हम देखते हैं कि इस भावना का हमारे देश में ग्रभाव है। हमारे सामने ग्राज कोई भादर्श नहीं है। बड़े लोगों के जीवन श्रीर रहन-सहन को देख कर छोटे छोटे लोगों में भी यह भावना पैदा होती है कि हम भी भ्रपने रहन-सहन का स्तर ऊंचा उठायें भ्रौर इस प्रकार वे बड़े लोगों की नकल करने लग जाते है। पूज्य बापू ने कहा था कि हमारा जीवन ही हमारा सन्देश है। भ्रगर हम बापू के जीवन को भ्रपने जीवन में उतारते हैं, तो हमारी बहत सी समस्यात्रों का समाधान हो सकता है।

हम भ्रपने देश में पंच-वर्षीय योजनाम्रों का संचालन कर रहे है। यह बड़ी म्रच्छी नात है। इस से हमारे देश की पैदावार बढ़ेगी भौर लोगों का जीवन-मान बढेगा, लेकिन उन योजनाम्नों की पूर्ति के लिए साधनों के लिए

हम को दूसरे देशों पर निर्भर करना पडता है। साथ ही उसी वजह से सरकार देश में करों का भार बढ़ाती जा रही है। वह करों का भार बेशक बढाये । भ्रगर पंच-वर्षीय योजना के भ्रन्तर्गत हम ने बड़े बड़े विकास कार्य करने हैं। तो करों का भार बढाना ही पड़ेगा, लेकिन इस के साथ ही साथ यह भी सोचना चाहिए कि किन चीजों पर कर लगाना चाहिए। सरकार लक्शरी के सामान पर कर लगाये, लेकिन सर्व-साधारण के जीवन के व्यवहार की चीजों को वह कर से मुक्त कर दे।

हम यह भी देखते हैं कि सरकार ने व्यापार करने वालों को जो सुविधायें दी हुई हैं, किसानों को वे सुविधायें उपलब्ध नहीं हैं। कांग्रेस के प्लेटफ़ार्म से किसानों के सम्बन्ध में नो वादे किये गये हैं, उन की पूर्ति होनी चाहिए, लेकिन उस तरफ़ सरकार का ख्याल नहीं है। फ़ंडामेंटल राइटस में हम लोगों ने यह वादा किया था कि किसानों की जमीन की मालग्जारी में काफ़ी कमी की जायेगी, लेकिन तृतीय पंच-वर्षीय योजना के सम्बन्ध में जब रूरल एरियाज के रिसोर्सेज की बात की जाती है, तो कहा जाता है कि जमीन का लगान बढाया जायेगा । जो लोग व्यापार करते हैं. तीन हजार रुपये तक की श्राय पर उन को कर से छट दी गई है, लेकिन जो किसान का काम करता है, श्रगर वह दस बिस्वा भी जमीन जोतता है, तो उस से लगान लिया जाता है। जब हम कहते हैं कि जमीन ईश्वर की दी हुई चीज है भीर हम उस के समान वितरण की बात करते हैं, तो उस के साथ साथ हम को यह भी सोचना चाहिए कि जमीन लगान-रहित होनी चाहिए, जमीन पर किसी तरह का लगान नहीं होना चाहिए। जिस तरह से एक व्यापारी को तीन हजार रुपये तक की म्राय पर छट मिली हुई है, उसी तरह से भ्रयर किसान तीन हजार रुपये तक की भ्राय करता है, उस को भी छट दी जानी चाहिए।

हमारी कांग्रेस ने भ्रौर सरकार ने सोशलिस्टिक पैटर्न के सिद्धान्त को माना है,

लेकिन भ्राज तक सरकार जीवन-मान को स्थिर नहीं कर सकी है। जब तक वह जीवन-मान स्थिर नहीं करती है, मैं नहीं समझ सकता कि तब तक वह सोशलिस्टिक पैटर्न की बात कैसे कर सकती है। श्राज किसान के जीवन में, व्यापारी के जीवन में, सरकारी कर्मचारी के जीवन में क्या अनुपात रहेगा, उन में क्या ग्रन्तर रहेगा, इस पर विचार नहीं किया गया है, इस का निश्चय नहीं किया गया है। मैं समझता हं कि जब तक सरकार की म्रोर से इस बात का खुलासा नहीं किया जाता है, तब तक सोशलिस्टिक पैटर्न के सम्बन्ध में उस की जो भावना है, वह साफ नहीं है। जो बड़े बड़े पदाधिकारी हैं, जो बहत ग्रधिक वेतन पाते हैं, उन के वेतन घटाने की बात सरकार नहीं सोचती है। नीचे के लोगों का वेतन बढाने की बात सरकार नहीं सोचती है। मैं समझता हं कि म्राज इंडस्ट्रियल लेबर मीर सरकारी कर्म-चारियों की भ्रोर ही सरकार का घ्यान है। किसानों की तरफ़, जिन की भ्राबादी देश में ७० प्रतिशत है. उस का विशेष घ्यान नहीं गया है। किसानों के जीवन की जरूरी चीजों, उन की शिक्षा, खाने-पीने, रहने ग्रौर चिकित्सा की व्यवस्था की भ्रोर सरकार का पूरा घ्यान नहीं गया है। सरकार की स्रोर से कहा गया था कि स्वाधीनता प्राप्ति के बाद दस वर्ष के भ्रन्दर छ: से चौदह वर्ष तक के बच्चों के लिए मुफ्त शिक्षा की व्यवस्था की जायगी. लेकिन भ्राज यह कहा जाता है कि तृतीय पंच-वर्षीय योजना के ग्रन्त तक केवल छ: से ग्यारह वर्ष तक के बच्चों के लिए ही मफ्त शिक्षा की व्यवस्था की जा सकेगी। उसी तरीके से यह कहा जाता है कि प्रथम पंच-वर्षीय योजना में हमारी भ्राय १७ प्रतिशत बढ सकी है भीर द्वितीय पंच वर्षीय योजना के बाद वह २५ प्रतिशत बढ़ेगी, लेकिन हम देखते हैं कि जब कि देश की पर कैपिटा इनकम २८५ रुपये है, वहां एक किसान की पर कैपिटा इनकम ११० रुपये ही है। सरकार की ईमानदारी में मझे शंका नहीं है, लेकिन मैं समझता हूं कि

वह किसानों की समस्याध्रों को समझने में भ्रसमर्थ है भ्रौर वह उन को समझने की चेष्टा भी नहीं कर रही है ।

Finance Bill

हरिजनों के उत्थान की बहत बातें की जाती हैं, लेकिन भ्राप देखें कि हरिजनों की भ्राय का बीस प्रतिशत भाग शराबखोही में चला जाता है। हैल्थ डिपार्टमेंट के जरिये से सरकार स्वास्थ्य-सुधार की व्यवस्था करती है, लेकिन दूसरी श्रोर देश में वह शराबखोरी भीर नशास्त्रोरी बन्द नहीं करती है, जिस का परिणाम यह है कि जहां ग़रीबों के घर में दो रोटियां पकनी चाहिए थीं, वहां वे म्नाधी रोटी भी नहीं पका सकते हैं । सरदार वल्लभ भाई पटेल ने कहा था कि स्वराज्य के मायने ये हैं कि ग्राज ग्रगर किसान के घर में ग्राज एक रोटी पकती है, तो स्वराज्य के बाद उस के घर दो रोटियां पकने लगेंगी । तब वह समझेगा कि उस के घर स्वराज्य हुन्ना है। लेकिन इस तरफ़ सरकार का ख्याल नहीं जाता है । मैं समझता हूं कि सरकार को चाहिए कि वह सारे देश में नशाखोरी पूर्णतया बन्द कर दे। पूज्य बापू ने कहा था कि यदि मझे एक घंटा भी अधिकार मिले, तो सब से पहला काम मैं यह करूंगा कि सारे देश में शराबखोरी बन्द कर दूं। लेकिन हम यह समझने में ग्रसमर्थ हैं कि एक तरफ़ तो सरकार स्वास्थ्य-सूधार की बात करती है भ्रौर दूसरी श्रोर देश में शराब-खोरी चलने देती है। सरकार ऐलोपैथी के जरिये से लोगों का स्वास्थ्य-सुधार करना चाहती है, लेकिन क्या उस को मालुम है कि किसानों के कितने बच्चे हर वर्ष चिकनपाक्स भौर मीजल्ज से मरते हैं ? वह भ्राज तक इस सम्बन्ध में कोई प्रिवेंटिव मेजर्ज नहीं निकाल सकी है, यह कितने शोक की बात है।

श्राज श्राप कहते हैं कि जमीन के ऊपर सीलिंग लगनी चाहिए । जहां तक सीलिंग का सम्बन्ध है, मैं चाहता हूं कि वह श्रवश्य लगे। लेकिन इसके साथ ही साथ मैं समझता

# [श्री ब० प्र० सिंह]

हं कि किसानों का स्टैंडर्ड ग्राफ लिविंग क्या होना चाहिए यह भी तय हो जाना चाहिए। श्री जे॰ सी॰ कूमारप्पा की भ्रध्यक्षता में इंडियन नेशनल कांग्रेस ने एक कमिशन की स्यापना की थी भीर उसने भी कहा था कि रीजनेबल स्टैंडर्ड भाफ लिविंग की बात भी तय हो जानी चाहिए। मैं नहीं समझ सका हं कि ग्राप इसकी परिभाषा करने से क्यों घबराते हैं। भ्राप हमें बतलायें कि भ्राप के विचार इस विषय में क्या हैं, ग्राप हमें क्या देना चाहते ह । ग्राप बतलायें कि सर्व-साधारण का जीवनमान ग्राप क्या स्थिर करना चाहते हैं । स्रापने दूसरी पंचवर्षीय योजना बनाते समय यह वादा किया था कि हम जीवनमान यानी स्टैंडर्ड ग्राफ लिविंग क्या होना चाहिए, इसको तय करेंगे । लेकिन भ्रापने भ्राज तक ऐसा नहीं किया है। इस बारे में मेरा प्लानिंग मिनिस्टर श्री नन्दा के साथ बहुत सा पत्र-व्यवहार हुन्ना है भीर उस पत्र-व्यवहार में मैं ने बराबर इस बात पर जोर दिया है कि प्लानिंग कमिशन जीवन-मान स्थिर करे। मैं यह भी चाहता हूं कि ग्राप हमें बतलायें कि एक वर्ग ग्रीर दूसरे वर्ग के जीवन-मान में कितने का अन्तर ग्राप रखना चाहते हैं। ग्रगर ग्राप इस चीज को तय नहीं कर सकते हैं तो भ्राप सोशलिस्टिक पैटर्न किस तरह के स्थापित कर सकते हैं ग्रौर कैसे उसके बारे में बात कर सकते हैं। ग्रापका दिल भीर दिमाग साफ होना चाहिए । ग्राज ग्राप इस बात का खुलासा करें कि क्या स्टेंडर्ड ग्राफ लिविंग होगा भौर क्या ग्राप लोगों का स्टेंडढं म्राफ लिविंग बढ़ाना चाहते हैं भ्रौर म्रगर बढ़ाना चाहते हैं तो किस हद तक बढ़ाना चाहते हैं। लेकिन ग्राज उसका ग्राप खुलासा नहीं करना चाहते । इसका भी ग्राप खुलासा करना नहीं चाहते हैं कि एक वर्ग ग्रीर दूसरे बर्ग के बीच में स्टेंडर्ड ग्राफ लिविंग किस हद तक ज्यादा या कम हो सकता है भीर जो विषमता विद्यमान है, उसको किस हद तक म्राप कम करना चाहते हैं। ये सब बातें हैं

जिन पर विचार होना चाहिए श्रौर किसी निर्णय पर पहुंचा जाना चाहिए ।

मैं समझता हूं कि हमारे जो साधन हैं उनके मुताबिक हम काम नहीं करते हैं। माज तालीम की बात की जाती है। पूज्य बापू ने कहा था कि हमारी तालीम बुनियादी तालीम होगों। लेकिन माज मुनियादी तालीम की देश में क्या दशा हो रही है, इसकी म्रोर भ्रापका घ्यान ही नहीं हैं। इसकी म्रोर भी भ्रापका घ्यान जाना चाहिए था। मैं बिहार से म्राता हूं भ्रौर बिहार में बुनियादी तालीम की जो रूपरेखा थी वह सारी की सारी नण्ट कर दी गई है भ्रौर भ्राज वहां पर जो ट्रेडीशनल तालीम है, उसी को प्रशय दिया जा रहा है। इस वास्ते मैं चाहता हूं कि इस म्रोर भी म्रापका घ्यान जाये म्रौर बुनियादी तालीम को बढ़ावा मिले।

ब्राप कहते हैं कि जो खर्चा है, उसको घटाया जाना चाहिए । लेकिन मैं देख रहा हं कि खर्चा घटाने की बात तो दूर रही, वह बढ़ ही म्रधिक रहा है। ग्राप यह भी कहते हैं कि शासन का डिसैंट्लाइजेशन होना चाहिए। लेकिन मैं देख रहा हूं कि शासन केन्द्रीभृत होता जा रहा है । इस वास्ते मैं चाहता हं कि ग्राप जो कहते हैं, उसको करें। म्राज हम को यह भी म्रखत्यार होना चाहिए कि हम शासन की रचनात्मक ग्रालोचना कर सकें। भ्राज देखा गया है कि भ्रगर कोई रचनात्मक ग्रालोचना भी करता है, तो वह मुसीबत में फंस जाता है, उस पर श्रापत्ति म्रा जाती है। इस वास्ते हर एक को रच-नात्मक श्रालोचना करने की छट होनी चाहिए ।

हमारे सामने जो समस्यायें हैं, उनका समाधान हम खाद्य की ग्रधिक उपज करके ही कर सकते हैं। लेकिन ग्राज देखने में ग्रा रहा है कि जहां जहां भी कम्युनिटी डिवेलेपमेंट सैंटर्स कोले गये हैं वहां पर ज्यादा जोर बड़े बड़े मकानात बनाने पर ही दिया जा रहा है। वहां पर बड़े बड़े मकान बन रहे हैं। जहां तक सिंचाई के साधनों का ताल्लुक है, उनको गौण स्थान दिया गया है। मैं समझता हूं कि सिंचाई के साधनों को गौण स्थान नहीं मिलना चाहिए बल्कि एक महत्व का स्थान मिलना चाहिए। साथ ही साथ हमें अपने जीवन में सादगी लानी चाहिए और पूज्य बापू के बताये हुए रास्ते पर चल कर हमें समस्याओं का समाधान खोजना चाहिए।

जिस तरह से ग्राज शासन व्यय बढ रहा है, उसे देखते हुए तो ऐसा मालुम देता है, कि विकास कार्यों के लिए हमारे पास पैसा ही नहीं बच रहेगा । इस वास्ते मैं चाहता ह कि ग्राप यह तय करें कि यदि ग्राप की सौ रूपये ग्राय है तो उसका कितना प्रतिशत श्राप शासन-त्र्यय पर खर्चकरेंगे। जब तक ग्राप ऐसा नहीं करते हैं, ग्राप जितने चाहें टैक्स लगाते जायें स्नापके पैसे का उपयोग विकास कार्यों में नहीं हो सकता है ग्रीर जो पैसा भ्रापको मिलेगा वह शासन-त्यय पर ही खर्च हो जायेगा । इस वास्ते मैं निवेदन व रना चाहता हं कि केन्द्रीय सरकार ग्रपने शासन व्यय में कमी करे ग्रीर ऐसा करने का सब से ग्रच्छा तरीका यह है कि एक निश्चित प्रतिशत से भ्रधिक शासन-व्यय न हो ग्रौर राज्य सरकारों से कह दिया जाये कि वे भी इसका अनुकरण करें। यदि ऐसा किया गया तो हमारे जो काम हैं, वे श्रासानी से श्रागे बढ़ सकेंगे, ऐसा मेरा खयाल है।

जहां तक काश्तकारों का सम्बन्ध है, उनको वर्ष में छ: मास तो काम मिलता है भीर बाकी छ: महीने वे खाली बैठे रहते हैं। इस खाली समय का वे भ्रच्छी तरह से उपयोग कर सकें भीर भ्रपने साधन बढ़ा सकें, इसके लिए यह भ्रावश्यक है कि उसके लिए काटज इंडस्ट्रीज का इंतिजाम हो भीर इसको भ्राप सहयोग के भ्राघार पर कर सकते हैं। जो कुछ भी वहां माल तैयार हो, उसको सरकार सरीद ले। यदि एसा किया गया तो यह सहकार का काम भ्रागे बढ़ सकता है।

जहां तक कोम्रोप्रेटिव फार्मिंग का सम्बन्ध है, उसके लिए हम को ऐसा वातावरण तैयार करना चाहिए कि वह सफत हो सके मौर साम हो साथ देश की पैदावार बढ़ सके।

श्रन्त में मैं इतना हो निवेदन करना चाहता हूं कि जोवन की श्रावच्यक वस्तुयें करजमुक्त हौनो चाहिएं श्रौर जो लग्जरी गुड्स हैं, लग्जरी की चीजें हैं, उन्हों पर कर लगना चाहिए श्रौर शासन का डिसैट्रलाइजेशन करके हम को श्रागे बढ़ना चाहिए

Pandit K. C. Sharma (Hapur): The Finance Minister has had compliments from all commercial bodies that voices the opinion in the country. So far as the satisfaction and contentment even of a class is concerned, I congratulate him. But the story does not end here. The simple question is that we have lagged behind in the development of our industrial agricultural produce and in raising the standard of living of our people for more than a hundred years. The Industrial Revolution in England began with James Watt and the working of the steam engine. When steam came in, no less than a man Goethe, one of the greatest geniuses that the world has produced stood less a man against it. No Napoleon stood against the steamship. So, if the Finance Minister and the Government find any difficulty in carrying on against hard opposition, it is not a strange phenomenon.

I realise his difficulties. As I move from place to place, there is only one cry, that this Government is nothing else but a taxing Government. Now, a taxing Government is never a taxing Government only, because tax means money, and money is a dynamic force. Any dynamic force must create something. So when taxes are high, it means something else must needs be high. Taxes cannot be thrown away in the streets or on the road. They are utilised in production and production means raising the standard of living.

[Shri K. C. Sharma]

12787

The difficulty in the situation is that while the industrial revolution began with the Watts engine and steam power from 1780 and lasted till 1840, things began to move rapidly from the beginning of the 20th century. So the agricultural revolution started in 1750 and lasted till 1850. After 1862, the great strikes in agricultural production in Germany, USA, Czechoslovakia and other countries began to come into scene.

These revolutions had their own troubles and difficulties. Yet after hard struggle, they produced wonderful results. The result was that the standard of living of the people was raised and their working capacity enhanced. Education spread and better living was secured.

We have the advantage that we can count upon the experience and knowledge of our predecessors in the field elsewhere in the world. We have also got the advantage of the people knowing full well that they cannot remain stagnant and static and they have to move forward, and they are willing to take to the job and face the difficulties. At the same time; we have got a long history and tradition remaining as we were. We have to face what is called the 'inertia resistance'. You see this inertia resistance today in the cries for freedom. Nowhere in the world will you find a like the Swatantra party Party. Nowhere in the world will man claim full freedom. Full freedom is the priof a beast, not of a man. However highly placed a person may be, there has to be limitation on his freedom; whoever claims the fullest freedom to move about and behave as he likes is denying himself the evolutionary process of development of the very life. This is possible only in India because, situated as we are, we are traditionalists. We look to the past much more than to the future. This is great difficulty and a great danger and an obstacle which ordinary administration will ever fail to

face. It is a heroic task which this Government has to face and I congratulate it on facing it well and bravely.

I agree with the observation of some of the previous speakers that we should not fight shy of high taxation. I do not agree that direct taxation has reached its saturation point. Taxation is necessary. If you look at the countries which were ruined by the Second World War, what do you find? For instance, West Germany had to face the rehabilitation problem of the refugees. We had also to face a similar problem. West Germany imposed a capital levy of half the property rehabilitation purposes. for people did not grudge it. They faced it bravely. They parted with their property.

Unfortunately in this country, also even in the most advanced countries, there is this phenomenon, that there is no one civilisation. It there is such a wrong to say that thing as one civilisation. There are two civilisations in the world, running parallel to each other—the civilisation of the rich, the privileged, and the civilisation of the poor, starting, hard-working people. It is so in India. It is so even in the USA. On the one side, we see people living in palaces, people having all amenities that the human mind can produce or even conceive of and on the other, we see people who are helpless, who work hard, who can only wish to enjoy all the pleasures and amenities of life.

Here in India, there is no question even of pleasure. There is a terror of the privileged people, of which the Nanavati case is an example. It is an indication of where we are going. In the streets, in the cities, I see on the faces of the poor helpless people, particularly the middle class, whose houses have been mortgaged to the blackmarketeer. There is terror of the rich. They can do anything, despite

all over-assertions about service and so on. The poor man feels helpless against the privileged class. This is not a phenomenon which you see in other countries. It is not the case there. But here the rich has struck terror in the heart of the common man, in the heart of the man who has got to go on toiling in the factory or field

So my first proposition is that the greatest need of the hour is the training, scientific training, of our administrative cadre, a training which will make them work the Constitution and share in the development of the country. They should not only be honest men, but they should be a dynamic force to reach the proposed goal of better living for our people. But this is lacking now. It is no fault of anybody, because you know we started late in the game and one takes Anyhow, we have to time to learn. learn it. Let us learn it and let us act bravely. Things cannot be allowed to move as they are moving. They have to change, and if we do not change them, somebody else will come and change them. We will then be washed away because things, as they are, an impossible proposition.

With regard to this Budget, I have to submit that this is a good Budget so far as the contentment of certain classes are concerned, but it is a bad Budget so far as the economic dynamism of social objectives is concerned. The modern budget is an indication of the changes of life in people. In that aspect, this Budget is sadly lacking. There is no indication of any social objective, of any economic dynamism. It is, of course, true that it is a means to provide the wherewithal for working and supporting the Plan for development. But, even a plan of development has to be helped and supported in a certain way. In the view of economic dynamism or social objective, that way is a negation in this Budget.

I would like to point out aonther aspect of this Budget. Of course, it is obligatory and it is the purpose of a Budget to secure money, the means to run the administration and to support the developmental plans. Socialism presupposes a dynamic movement. At this time of the developmental plan in human affairs, that socialism means a dynamic movement. Therefore, any measure that stands in the way of speed or movement is not in accord with the concept of social progress.

For instance, what does the tax on cycles mean? If you eliminate the cycle in a man's life, a man who has to go to the factory for his work, it means two hours walking. Then, two hours' worth of work is lost to community. Therefore, even a tax on cycles is not a scientific tax, because it puts an obstacle in the movement of the man who is doing work; and so other taxes also. Diesel engine, tractors and others which are means of production, which create something on which the help are just called the first grade of movement. They do not verge on luxury even on comfort. They are things which help in the bare movement of a worker. Taxes on such things are not scientific and, as such, are not acceptable propositions. From that viewpoint, I think, this Budget is not a scientific Budget.

It might be a very good accountant's Budget—so far as collection of money is concerned. But it is a bad Budget so far as the psychological and scientific base are concerned. I beg to submit that it is time that, we learn to move and move faster and bring a dynamic change. If we remain so what we have been, it is no good.

The most difficult thing in Indian's life is the inertia resistence. This has, somehow, permeated into the very bones and blood of the community. Despite all our best efforts, despite the greatest man moving us all along, we fail to catch up.

Mr. Deputy-Speaker: The hon. Member should soon conclude.

Finance Bill

Pandit K. C. Sharma: So my respectful submission is that Budget, through it may be good from the accountants' view point and so far as providing money is concerned, it is bad on scientific and psychological grounds.

point is this. We are My other passing through a revolutionary stage both in industry and in agriculture. So far as industry is concerned, we have big concerns, the steel plants, the aeroplane plants and others. For making them scientific we have invited and imported technological knowhow from all over the world. have also got resources from wherever we could find them to build up our great plants. All congratulations. But, no country, much less a backward country, can have significant industrial revolution without agricultural production being raised side by side with it, for the very simple reason that in the country over 75 per cent of the people are dependent on land.

If you produce consumption goods you must have the purchaser. We are not a country which can have a market outside in the world. So, our market must be created in this very country. Markets could not be created unless we raise the living peasantry. When standards of the industrial revolution took place the world, side by side with it agricultural revolution also took place. People worked day and night and roamed about in the country. In England you will find that cattle breeding was suited to English conditions, producing the best pedigree bulls and best pedigree cows. But here in India even the best breed, the Hissar is falling. It is vanishing. So, if you have to bring for industrial production the know how from outside, I say that even in agricultural production things that exist here and the ways in which we have been doing are not sufficient.

The first thing is that our people are ignorant. Social welfare is a very good; it is a sweet word to pronounce. It is good to appeal to sentiments. But what is the outcome? You spend Rs. 4 crores or Rs. 8 crores on social welfare schemes. But what is the fruit thereof? If those Rs. 8 crores are used in opening village agricultural schools, then the fruit is There is some significance bad. that.

What I beg to submit is that prime need of the country today is that industrial revolution should go side by side with resolution in agriculture. The first and foremost primary necessity is that at the village level there should be a primary school of agriculture and the village boy should have, from primary education to the service extension level education at the village. In the city level and in the district level, there should be an Intermediate College of Agriculture; and in the State level. there should be research institutions where new researches and new discovering about the ways of breeding. about seeds, irrigation and various other problems could be made. services should be organised to help and create new situations in which the farmer would be able to produce better and produce more.

One thing more and it is this. Here in India, as elsewhere, we have got the capital; we have got the industry. We have got an organisation of the employers, the capitals; we have got an organisation of labour, the trade unions. There is no organisation of the peasants as such. In the U.S.A. a movement was started, a movement for the Third Force. That is, there should be an organisation of the peasant as there is an organisation of the employers or the capitalist and organisation of the labour. You know the standard of life of the prasant or the producer cannot rise because the farmer is the only unfortunate creature. He cannot dictate the price of the commodity which he produces;

he has to accept the price that is offered. There is no other producer who is forced to accept a price which the other man pays. Every other producer dictates his own price; but the peasant cannot dictate his price.

In other countries there are mechanisms by which the prices are fixed. The parity of the prices is measured in terms of non-farm commodity.

M. Deputy-Speaker: The hon. Member must now conclude.

Pandit K. C. Sharma: So, I beg of the hon. Minister to bring into existence an organisation in which the prices of the agricultural commodities would be measured in terms of non-farm products. The standard of living of the peasants may be raised. By raising it the purchasing power of the majority of the people will be increased, which would directly help the progress in the industrial sector.

Krishnaswami (Chingleput): Mr. Deputy-Speaker, Sir, both in the Budget Speech and in the subsequent statements to the House made by the Finance Minister and his colleagues there is a curious sense of unreality. It is not merely complacency because, in fairness to the Finance Minister and his colleagues, they have made it clear that they do not view the current economic situation with complacency, that they are seized of the stresses and strains through which we are passing through. But a sense of unreality persists because the concrete policies of the Government do not as yet seem to bear the imprint of the crisis through which the country is passing.

The crisis in the political field arises mainly from the uncertainties on the northern border. The fact that after a brief period when there were hopes of significant improvement in Indo-Pakistan relations we have once again slipped back on that front adds to the gravity of the situation. There is no point in carrying on as if nothing has occurred, as if no change has taken place. In the political context, there

is at least as yet no evidence of fresh thinking on some of the basic postulates of foreign policy.

In the economic field, there is growing evidence that our difficulties are, if anything, going to be greater in the coming year. Wholesale prices and, more particularly, retail prices have been rising more or less steadily over the past two years. There is excess liquidity in our monetary There is no discernible system. evidence of any bigger lasting push to agricultural production. This is true. of agricultural particularly. materials and essential food articles. vegetable oils and various items. We have been, I regret to say. far too much pre-occupied about foodgrains and their prices. Though they are, no doubt, very important, they do not by any means tell the whole story. The time has come when we should be equally vigilant about production trends of all other agricultural commodities.

In the coming year, the outlook for foodgrains is not likely to be bright unless we have a bumper crop of rice this winter. The production of cotton textiles continues to be in the doldrums because of the shortage of raw cotton, and the prices of textiles are rising. Production steel has risen but not as much as we anticipated. Production of coal is well below the target, and the shortage of high-grade coal has begun to affect production in certain including the output of fertilisers of Sindri. The pressure on foreign exchange reserves which had abated during the earlier period of 1959-60 has again tended increase. to Altogether, Mr. Deputy-Speaker, there is a building up of inflationary potential in our system. Of course, this has been recognised in the economic survey presented to us by the Finance Minister, but neither in the economic survey nor in official statements in Parliament or outside is there any concrete indication of how the Government intends to tackle the situation. It is not enough to reiterate, as some of my hon. friends, do,

# [Dr. Krishnaswami]

that a developing economy is bound to face such strains. That does not help because essentially these strains do create a vast human problem, and unless we are able to mitigate these stresses and strains they will acquire dangerous proportions. And yet, in the economic as in the political field there does not seem to be any awareness of the changed context, no sense of urgency, no sense of crisis. course, it may be argued that there is no advantage in being panicky and being rushed into hasty steps, but let us realise that we cannot afford to continue along the same beaten route and that we have to think afresh on all these questions.

Finance Bill

What should be our policy? In the political field, Sir, the occasion of the forthcoming talks with the Minister of China should be utilised to make it clear that our stand on the border issue is firm and irrevocable, that there is no question negotiating except on the basis of historically determined frontiers either by past treaty or ancient usages. Even if the talks fail, because we stick to our position, it would by no means be a tragedy. On the other hand, if the process of negotiation results in any kind of a compromise solution in respect of our frontiers we would have lost the consistency of a major principle. The way would then be open for further demands for territorial adjustments supported practice by a fait accompli. This has to be avoided not only from angle of consideration of our territorial integrity but also from the point of view of having a policy which is based on a consistent view of international behaviour and obligations. What is at stake is not a few miles of inhospitable territory, but the moral and political position of India in South-East Asia and in the rest of the world.

The approach to the political problem has its economic counterpart.

Unless the leadership—and includes not only the Government but also the ruling party-is able to instil at the grass roots level a sense of urgency and a sense of purpose there will be little material change. There is no doubt that we have achieved in the past ten years a certain degree of success in our efforts to develop rapidly. I am aware of figures that are supplied to us by the Economic Survey and by Planning Commission. But the effect of these developments, let us recognise, have still not percolated to sections of our society. They They have yet to see any material change in their way of life, in what they produce, how they produce commodities, how much they produce and what improvement there is in their level of living.

It is true that we cannot overcome the stagnation of a century within a decade, but unless we are able recruit the enthusiastic and support of millions of our people in the process of development economic difficulties will increase rather than diminish in the coming vears.

For instance, it is clear from all accounts that have been supplied. both officially and non-officially, that the kharif and rabi campaigns launched last year have had only a limited response. Have we learned from that experience? If so, what precisely do we intend doing about that in the coming months to ensure better response? Take the problem of distribution of foodgrains, the anomalous situation where substantial proportions of our country's population continue to pay between 30 per cent and 40 per cent more for foodgrains than in other parts of the country. It is true that in a period of shortage or of scarcities a restriction on movements is one way of avoiding difficulties and organising distribution better. But the implicit assumption in all zonal controls is that procurement in surplus areas enables significant diversion to deficit areas to be made in order to bring down the

12797

Finance Bill

prices. And that is the better method of distribution than to allowing the prices to rise in surplus areas and fall in deficit areas. Experience so far, however, in all the surplus areas has shown that procurement has been nominal, that zonal restrictions rigorous, and the only result has been a wholly iniquitous system of distribution of foodgrains.

There is a great deal of talk about price policy and price stabilisation. We understand that the National Development Council is expected to evolve an appropriate price policy. How fatuous that this body, which is possibly the highest policy-making body in this country, should concern itself with price policy and not with other economic policies? The simple truth of the matter is that prices are a resultant of economic factors: they are the result of various forces in the economy; of the levels aggregate demand, of production, of money supply of taxation and of distribution. If prices have a persistent tendency to rise, the solution is to be found not in formulating a scheme but in adjusting our economic policies. If the whole Plan is not in balance or if there are substantial sectors in which it is in imbalance, no price policy can possibly solve the malaise. And yet, it is the impossible thing with which the Nation Development Council has been concerned for the past two sessions. One should at least have a sense of realism tackling such problems. One should have at least a certain level of expert knowledge to be displayed by the members of the Planning Commission in suggesting possible remedies to various representatives the National Development Council.

There is indeed a touch of faith in the ability of a price policy to solve the problem of prices just as there is in certain academic circles of Poona a perennial insistence on an integrated system of controls as a solution to what is basically a problem of increasing production, which is advocated.

What is the policy that we should adopt? My hon, friends have referred 259 (Ai) LSD.—6.

to various taxation measures proposed by the Finance Minister. I should like to invite the attention of this House to something which is The main issue which is going to face the House and the country would not be so much the level of direct or indirect taxes as our capacity to conthe inflationary potential. sharp rise of ten points in the cost of living index would lead to a greater amount of misery than about ten to twelve of these excise taxes together. I do not have the necessary figures or the time at my disposal, but when in 1958, the National Development Council announced, without having the necessary buffer stock, without having the knowledge of how to organise a market, the policy of State trading, immediately there was a sharp rise in the price of wheat which led, according to my estimate, to an increase in profits of Rs. 65 crores in the pockets of middle-That itself, apart from rising the prices, also raised the cost living of large sections of our people.

One should concentrate, particularly in these days of planning, not just on taxes but on the economic situation as a whole, and I would wish my hon. friends who are speaking so much in favour of the common man to contheir attention centrate on dangerous inflationary potential that is growing in our system.

We talk of increasing exports, but what are the incentives that we have given to increase the production of agricultural raw materials? should realise that in a growing and dynamic economy where incomes are increasing, internal demand is bound to increase, and unless there is overall increase in the production of raw materials and those commodities which are in demand both in the internal and external market, dangerous situation would There is, however, in my judgment not enough attention paid to these factors, and I would only wish and hope that all my hon, friends who have devoted so much time to these problems and who are advised by

#### [Dr. Krishnaswami]

great experts of the Planning Commission will find some little time to examine some of the basic features of our growing economy.

I have already spoken about political factors which we have to take into account and I do not want to add anything more to that. But I do wish them to realise that a sound economy, well-geared and maintained in balance, would after all give us greater might in an hour of crisis and we would be able to draw more freely and much more on our resources than we would in an economy which is run on haphazard lines.

Shri Somani (Dausa): Mr. Deputy-Speaker: Sir, the hon. Finance Minister has announced this moring certain readjustments of the duties levied at the time of the original budget. opinion, the adjustments In my announced are not quite adequate and should have gone further. But one should be thankful for small mercies, and I would, therefore, welcome this opportunity of congratulating Finance Minister for whatever concessions he has been able to announce in certain directions. Unfortunately, the list of concessions does not include any concessions so far as the corporate sector is concerned. The Finance Minister has of course made some reference about the difficulties which preference shareholders experiencing due to the new policy of company taxation and structure. welcome that assurance, and I do hope and trust that if opportunity arises, and if certain companies do not come forward to compensate the claims of the preference shareholders, Government should come forward at appropriate time to see that the interests of the preference shareholders are properly safeguarded.

I have heard a lot of criticism about the direct taxation structure and a plea has been made as if the Finance Minister has been unduly favourable towards this sector, and as if the incidence of indirect is unduly heavy. When we talk of

taxation, we must not lose sight of the fact that taxation itself cannot be an end in itself but it is only a means to an end. When the private sector asks for certain concessions and incentives it is mistaken as if the representations are being made for making individuals richer, and the basic fact is lost sight of, namely that these concessions are being asked for to stimulate production activity the industrialisation of the country.

I have no doubt in my mind that taxation in the direct field has reached the saturation point and, if anything, there is a need for some reliefs and concessions to be given to this sector. I would like respectfully to submit that any such concessions which can be given and which ought to be given will pay rich dividends to our national economy. (Interrption). After all, certain facts and figures were given about the income form the direct taxation sector how the increase in the income-tax has not been corresponding to the increase in the income of this sector. But the basic fact that is lost sight of is, whetever resources have been left with the corporate sector due to certain sacrifice of revenue, maybe in the shape of additional depreciation or development rebate, all those resources have gone into the increase in the productive capacity of the various industrial units and have enriched our economy in so many ways. It is, therefore, no use belittling the significance of the resources which have been left with the corporate sector and the manner in which those resources have been utilised in the expansion and establishment of new industrial enterprises.

# 15 hrs.

I have no doubt in my mind that if an impartial analysis is made of the achievements of the private whatever may be its shortcomings and failings, the achievements are bound to be regarded as impressive. I will go a step further and repeat the memorable words which Sir Winston

Churchill had used at the time of the last war, when he wrote to President Roosevelt of America: "Give us the tools and we shall produce the job". Similarly, when the private sector is asking for more resources, it is asking for more tools in its fight against poverty and unemployment. Facts and figures can be given to show that whatever resources have been left in the field of the corporate sector have been used in the best possible manner for the benefit of the country and of the community at large.

Finance Bill

The facts are quite obvious. So far as the field of personal taxation is concerned, my hon. friend, Shri Karni Singhji was arguing a little while ago how the incidence of taxation that a certain higher income-groups to pay to the State exchequer is more than 100 per cent of their income. It is true that this is inclusive of the wealth tax, but the fact remains that you can imagine the reactions of a person who, if he invests something in an industrial undertaking has meet the loss from his own resources. but if he makes something out of the working of the undertaking and gets some income, he has to surrender the entire income to the exchequer. It may be all right from the point of view of those who talk in terms of still further wide scope for increasing direct taxation. But if we see the trend of the taxation measures in various advanced countries like U.K., U.S.A., West Germany and even Pakistan, we will find that a number of concessions have been given during the last two or three years to the corporate sector to encourage them to utilise the additional resources for the increase in industrial production.

So far as the corporate sector is concerned, I would like to give certain figures which are given in the December Tssue of the Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, which will show that the corporate sector is left with no surplus after paying taxes and dividends to the shareholders:

"Though profits after tax 3 · 1 increased by Rs. crores. distributed dividends or profits did not show an appreciable rise, the figures for 1957 and 1958 being Rs. 16.4 crores and Rs. 17.0 crores respectively; consequently, profits retained moved up from Rs. 0.5 crores in 1957 to Rs. 2.0 crores in 1958. Retained profits expressed as percentage of profits after tax formed 10.6 per cent in 1958.

The return on equity capital, indicated by profits after tax to net worth, rose from 5.1 per cent in 1957 to 5.9 per cent in 1958 However, the ratio of dividends to net worth remained unchanged during the year, at 5.2 per cent."

This is the story after studying about 462 companies in the private sector, which shows the nature of the resources which have been left with the private sector after paying taxes and dividends. I do not see, therefore, any justification for the inference that there is any scope for upward increase both in the field of personal taxation as well as in the corporate sector.

I need not labour on this further, as the hon. Finance Minister has indicated more than once that he has no intention to give any relief. even if the realisations in the new system are more than what is budgeted for. But I would like to make a plea here for some consideration for the small-scale and medium-scale industrial enterprises. Our Prime Minister, in his address to the Federation the other day, visualised millions small-scale and medium-scale enterprises springing up during the third Plan and the subsequent period in the private sector. Similarly, the leaders of the business community have also visualised a very dynamic and rapid expansion of the field of private sector in small-scale medium-scale industries. Shri G. D. Birla, on more than one occasion, at the time of the business convention and at Ahmedabad visualised the

[Shri Somani]

increase in the number of companies and investors to lakhs and that shows how both the Government and private sector are on common ground and how there is no controversy so far as the development of small and medium-scale industrial enterprises are concerned.

Here again, the hon. Finance Minister has not seen his way to have utilised a part of the increased resources which he will gather from this new taxation structure to passed on to promote the industrialisation in these fields. There is a rebate of 5 per cent. no doubt, in the supertax when the income of a company is below Rs. 25,000. First of all, only public limited companies, having an income of Rs. 25,000 will be eligible to this rebate. So far as the small entrepreneur is concerned, you will realise how difficult it is for him. to float public limited companies. From that point of view, this relief is hardly going to be effective so far as the small-scale sector is concerned. it is necessary that the distinction between public and private limited companies, so far as this aspect of relief is concerned, should be abolish-This 5 per cent also is not quite enough. At a time when we thinking of very rapid expansion in this field, it is desirable that the hon. Finance Minister should have sidered some more relief at least for this sector.

It is not the question of taxation alone. We have heard recently how a lot of difficulties are caused by certain procedures and regulations, which of course are inevitable in a planned economy. But these could easily go to an extent as to retard the achievement of the very objective we have in view. Certain controls and regulations may be necessary. So far as the big business houses are concerned, somehow they may be able to go through all these formalities. But I am drawing the attention of Government to the handicaps which come in

the way of the small entrepreneurgoing through all these hurdles and formalities under the company law, issue restrictions. capital availlicences, industrial licences, ability of raw materials, availability of the necessary financial resources various Government the from agencies, etc.

I have got some experience in this regard. The hon, Finance Minister was telling us the other day very rightly that he wants Government assistance and loan facilities from these corporations to flow more and more into the field of small and medium-scale industries, rather than big industries. But the fact remains that Government themselves have to take some positive measures to make it possible. After all, the security which is offered by the big business houses facilitates the sanction of the loan facilities from finance corporations. if you want really to channelise these resources to the small and mediumscale sector, naturally some preferential treatment will have to be given by these corporations in the matter of security and safety. I welcome, in this connection, the announcement of the hon. Finance Minister the other day about the Reserve Bank of India Act being amended so as to ensure certain guarantees being given for the small-scale sector. But much more needs to be done. There is a lot of rigidity and delays are just coming in the way of the rapid progress which we all want.

In this connection, I would also like to draw the attention of the Government to the very big resources which are lying with the Re-finance Corporation. The amount is as big as Rs. 37½ crores. It is specially earmarked for increase in production in the private sector. Although than three years have passed since the Re-finance Corporation has began to function, only some Rs. 2 crores or 3 crores have been so far distributed and the entire balance

12806

remains locked up. I would, therefore, suggest that the rules and regulations which are in force should be relaxed and steps should be taken to ensure that these relaxations decided at any early date.

Finance Bill

Then I would like to refer to the price policies which the Government follow in regard to certain commodities which are in scarce supply. quite understand the need to ensure that the consumers do get the benefit of controlled rates when the production does not keep pace with demand. But the basic objective in the formation of these policies should be to ensure the expansion of production of that commodity rather than to depend on these controls for an indefinite period. I find that no uniform policy is being pursued by the Government on Tariff Commission in this connection. In certain cases certain elements of expansion cost allowed in the calculation of the price that is allowed. In cases, certain rehabilitation allowance is also allowed. In certain cases, certain other costs are allowed whereas in certain cases they are not allowed. My submission is that if Government want the production to increase, they should not take such a rigid view as to make things difficult for such controlled industries. Indeed, from the way in which the stock exchanges have behaved, so far as the prices of those shares of those controlled commodities are concerned, it will quite obvious that they are not getting a fair deal.

Look at the question of the cement industry. We saw the other day the Estimates Committee pointed out how the State Trading Corporation has taken such a big share of the prices which are paid by the public. Even a small increase in price in cement industry on the basis of the very formula which the Tariff Commission has laid down has not been allowed. The Government have not been forthcoming to take a temporary

decision to ensure that the industry will not suffer. Months have passed since representations were given, the question is being examined and yet no final decision is given. 1 therefore, submitting that in order our production will suffer. iŧ is very that the policy of the Government in relation to commodities which controlled should be such which will ensure their expansion programme.

One word more and I will finish, and that is about the textile industry. the The difficulties consequent on Wage Board recommendations have been brought to the notice of Government. I wish that the implementation of these recommendations should be linked with increased productivity. After all, if you want to avoid increase in price of such an essential commodity as cloth, naturally you have to ensure that the increased incidence is neutralised by increased production and by various scientific re-assessment of the workloads in various sectors it is possible to achieve this result.

Shri Narayanankutty Menon: But the hon. Member is a party to the decision of the Wage Board, and their report is a unanimous one.

Shri Somani: The Wage Board itself suggested that the Government should set up a body to bring about rationalisation. I am not making any suggestion which is not in the Wage Board report itself. The Wage Board strongly recommended that, if necessary, Government should intervene and bring about rationalisation in the various sectors, which is really long overdue. Modernisation of the textile industry would require an enormous amount of money. I think it would be of the order of Rs. 200 That has to come one way or the other. Either you have to increase the profitability of the industry so that the industry will be able to attract that capital from the market, or else the Government or the N.I.D.C. will have to come to the rescue of the

[Shri Somani]

industry, because this is a premier industry on which so much depends in various sectors of our economy. So, the modernisation programme of this industry should receive the first priority which it deserves

Shri C. R. Pattabhi Raman (Kumbakonam): Mr. Deputy-Speaker, as has been pointed out at the Sadasıvanagar session of the Indian National Congress, the general policies programmes laid down by the Government and adopted have resulted in agricultural and industrial development and it has been widely appreciated that the measures taken have justified themselves. But there is no doubt that there appears a gap between the policies and programmes and their implementation which slows down the rate of progress. Therefore, I would suggest at the very outset, that steps must be taken to ensure that the policies and programmes laid down should be carried out without delay so that the progress is speeded up. The administrative services India are competent. But they have to function under the rules and procedures which may cause delay. these rules and procedures have be modified. It must be understood that mere laying down of right policles and programmes is not enough. The test is performance or implemen-It is on the basis of tation. tests that the individual officers shou'd be criticised or given praise. ponsibilities should be fixed on ticular individuals in the administration for specific tasks in relation to a programme. The emphasis on procedure which causes delay and hampers initiative should be changed. Therefore, any attempt that leads towards our objective, which in the near future of attaining self-sustaining and self-genexating economy, both in the agricultural and industrial sector, is very important.

Having said that, I wish your leave to go to economy in civil expenditure. It will be of interest to the

House to know that the Government of India, being the largest single employer in the coun.ry, the budgetary position, so far as Government was concerned. in 1949-50 was Rs. 350 crores. It rose to Rs. 840 crores in 1959-60. The civilian personnel, excluding the Administrative Services (ICS, IAS etc.) and the Indian Missions abroad, have increased from 5,47,000 in 1950 to 7,10,000 at the end of 1958. In addition, there is more less a permanent non-regular establishment of 63,000 employees. The wages and salaries paid by Government, excluding the departmental commercial undertakings but including Defence, have risen from Rs. 169 crores in 1956-57 to Rs. 237 crores in 1959-60. The wages and salaries the Government administrative departments have increased from Rs. 75.4 crores to 107.7 crores. The other figures with regard to staff in Railways has increased from 7,73,368 in 1948-49 to 11.11.026 in 1957-58. I am reading all this not merely to point out that it is inevitable in an expanding economy that our services must also increase to make it a welfare economy but there is the sine qua non that every attempt should be made to prevent the general tendency to add to the staff on the least pretext of work. This must be severely checked. It is also necessary to impress on the administrative departments that it is more economical to have a contented, compact and efficient staff. The governing ciples of all expenditure should bewhat are we spending the amount for and what is the country going to gain out of it? Non-productive non-developmental expenditure should be drastically cut to the minimum. The Economic Survey also refers to this. Regarding the increase in nondevelopmental expenditure, the Economic Survey states:

"Public revenues have increased significantly over the last three years, partly as a result of the tax measures adopted and partly in consequence of the rise in money incomes. The proportion of public revenues to national income has gone up from 9.1 per cent in 1956-57 to about 10.1 per cent, but this rise has been absorbed, more or less by the increase in non-development expenditures. In consequence, the reliance on borrowing from the public, from the banking system and from abroad for financing the Plan has tended to increase."

At one time an attempt was made to separate defence expenditure from civil or general expenditure. This is wholly wrong. They are a so drawing from the Consolidated Fund. To quote Blackstone, "the river Thames is still the same river though the parts which compose it are changing every minute." Therefore, no attempt should be made to separate defence personnel and expenditure on defence personnel from general expenditure.

I also find that they do not have an effective survey of all the plovees under the various ministries. There was a census some time 1955. It will take about six months to have a fresh census. We like to know what personnel each Ministry has and how the personnel has increased. For example, the Government Census reported there were 6,085 employees in Ministry of Commerce and Industry in 1955. The returns filed by Ministry with the Ministry of Labour showed that the staff strength December, 1958 was 11,035. Finally. according to the Ministry of merce and Industry themselves staff strength in 1955 was 14,041 and 19,939 in December, 1958.

That is the position with regard to the increase in the various administrative cadres and personnel. I have no doubt that under the shrewd and vigilant eyes of the hon. Finance Minister, with his great record in Bombay and here, effective steps will be taken to prevent wasteful expenditure and, what is more important, effective steps will be taken to see that he taxpayer gets 16 annas in the rupee or 100 nP. in the rupee back for what he spends.

Finance Bill

Much of what I was going to about co-operative societies has become unnecessary, if I may say on account of the great concessions and very wise measures that the hon. Finance Minister has indicated morning in h.s opening speech. Anything done to increase the number of co-operative societies in this try will be a good thing because that will prevent lopsided development in the urban areas. It is through cooperative societies that there can be all round development so far as rural areas are concerned. The history of the co-operative societies in India is only about 50 years old. So far as the sugar factories are concerned, I find that of the total number of 168 factories in the country 68 are in UP, 38 are in Bihar and the remaining factor es are spread over the rest of the country. That was the position at the beginning of this year. I find that there has been a steady growth in the number of sugar factories. The total production of sugar is 20 lakh tons. In Bombay State it is 4,05,000 and odd tons. The production of cooperative sugar factories in Bombay State is 1,36,000 and odd tons. Therefore it is a great relief that co-operative societies will get because they are really agricultural and most of the holdings are by individual members who own less than three acres. I find that 73 per cent to 80 per cent of the total number of members of these co-operative societies, specially in Bombay and other places in the South, are producer members holding three acres and less. form 73 per cent to 80 per cent of the membership. Therefore the role of co-operative societies cannot over-emphasised because they only help in capital accumulation

12811

rural areas and provide scope for dispersal of industries but they also contribute directly or indirectly to Plan and provide a source to secure repayment of other outstandings. Finally in the case of producer societies there is equitable distribution of sugar.

Having said that, with your leave I wish to impress on the hon. Finance Minister, he being a member of the Planning Commission, that another very important method by which rural areas can be kept satisfied and prosperity can be taken to them is inland water transport. I have to speak about it with some detail on another ground.

What is the position in India? There are 5,000 miles of river routes India. At present only 1,557 miles of river are navigable by mechanically propelled vessels and 3,587 miles of river stretches are navigable by large country-boats. In the Second only Rs. 3 crores have been made available for the development of inland water transport. The Planning Commission subsequently reduced even this small provision. The report of the Irrigation and Power Ministry only refers to hydrographic surveys made between 1950 and 1960 and to various surveys and studies Nothing has happened so far as inland water transport is concerned.

What has happened to the system specially in the dry areas? I can think of South India, for example. If Krishna and Pennar are linked up a good patch of land in Chittoor and North Arcot districts have navigable canals. A lot of people will be earning their living with boatmen plying and people fishing in those canals. There are so many occupations that it can offer. irrigation has the top priority in Russia where the Volga Canal functions. when the St. Lawrence In Canada Waterways were joined the and President Eisenhower were pre-

That should be done in The Rajasthan also. Canal is not There should be sufficient. many navigable canals. I always express the hope and I dream that the Cauvery will be joined to Ganga. That is not my original idea. Great men have thought about it. It is essential.

Finance Bill

Having said that, I may refer direct and indirect taxes to which frequent references have been made. It is frequently forgotten that are only a million people in India who fall under direct taxation. Central revenues from import duties fell from 54.4 per cent in 1938-39 to 20.1 per cent in 1960-61. That is because we have had progressive industrialisation of the country and there have been restrictions on imports. That is inevitable. We have also depended very much on excise as source of revenue. In a country is comparatively like ours which poor, the population consists mainly of common men. They have also to bear some small burden of the country's taxation.

Reddy (Anantapur): Shri Nagi Small burden!

Shri C. R. Pattabhi Raman: sure that the incidence of taxation is not heavier than what the poor man or his family can bear. The Taxation Enquiry Commission have suggested a careful selection so far as indirect taxes are concerned. The incidence of duty as tax per cent of total expenditure of India is rather illuminating. It works out approximately to 1.66 per cent for monthly income groups of Rs. 150 rising 5.67 per cent for income groups over Rs. 300 per month. On an average in respect of all expenditure levels combined it is only 3.86 per cent which cannot be considered as burdensome. The per capita share of the Union excise revenue of some of the commodities is 9.30 as against 2.30 in 1952-53.

It may be of interest specially to hon. Members in the Opposition know that the figures for indirect taxation are as follows:

> Pakistan—70 per cent India-67.2 per cent. France-74 per cent. Switzerland-73 per cent. USSR-83 per cent.

Even in England where it is lower than in India the proportion of tax to total revenue is as high as 43 per cent.

be simplification There must also so far as the process of collection of indirect taxes is concerned. I am sure the hon. Finance Minister will take good care of it.

Shri D. A. Katti (Chikodi): What is the per capita income in England?

Shri C. R. Pattabhi Raman: It may be higher but compare it with to the prices. Money must be used as token. I need not tell my good friend from the Opposition that money should not be made a commodity. It is a token. The per capita will bear its own comparison to the incidence of the ruling prices there.

Mr. Deputy\_Speaker: The hon. Member's time is up.

Shri C. R. Pattabhi Raman: Frequent reference has been made to the failure to collect arrears of taxes. Professor Kaldor only the other day was occupying a great position our country. He used to be listened to with great respect. As our hon. Finance Minister has said the other we have not mortgaged our intelligence to anyone. Professor Kaldor made a woolly mess regard to evasion. He got mixed up with evasion and avoidance. What can be properly avoided is proper. For example, if a lawyer who is earning is using his car for private purposes and for professional purposes he will get 50 per cent rebate on the expenditure on the car. It is avoidance. That is proper avoidance, and that is not wrong. Prof. Kaldor made a holy mess with regard to tax arrears, and our able Finance Minister has pointed out that his figures are too high. Prof. Kaldor put it at Rs. 200 crores, but certainly it will not be above Rs. 20 to Rs. 30 crores. Therefore, the position is not so bad as painted by some hon Members, as compared to the USA even the UK for that matter.

I have referred to tax evasion. With: regard to arrears, we have to go by a certain norm. We have got the Evidence Act and the Income-tax Act. Under section 28 of the Income-tax Act, any person concealing the particulars of his income or deliberately furnishing inaccurate particulars of such income, is liable by way of penalty, in addition to the amount of income-tax and super-tax, if any, payable by him, a sum not exceeding one and a half times that amount. Under section 52 of the Income-tax Act, if a person makes a statement in a verification which is false, and which he either knows or believes to be false he is punishable, on conviction, with simple imprisonment which may exmonths, or with tend to six which may extend to Rs. 1,000, or with both.

With regard to cases, it may not be out of place to say that the number of cases instituted have increased to from 16,000 24.000 in 1957-58 1953-54, and the number disposed of 13.000-odd. The number prosecutions instituted, those were successful and the number of cases compounded are also given. In this connection I should say that compounding is very essential in incometax. It is for the department to decide whether they have got sufficient evidence to book the person, to see to it that he is imprisoned or that penalty is recovered from him. If they feel in their best judgment that compounding is better, they should

Therefore, to say that arrears are increasing and that action has not been taken against tax-evaders is far from the mark. The Tyagi Committee has suggested recasting various provisions of section 28 of the come-tax Act and also of the Indian Penal Code, and I dare say that course of time we will have to amend perhaps even section 177 of hadian Penal Code which refers furnishing of false information section 192 which refers to fabricating false evidence. All these taken notice of, and there is a general feeling in the country that it is not going to be an easy matter to avoid taxation.

My final point is with regard to the Dayabhaga family to which reference has been made. The Hindu undivided family is an undivided family, whether it is Mitakshara or Dayabhaga. In both these systems family is really a single unit. I am not trying to say something original. The Income-tax Investigation mission has dealt with this in detail so also the Taxation Enquiry Commission. The Commissions were of the view that such assessment was not only not inconsistent with substantially agreed with the position under the Hindu law. Under the Dayabhaga law, a father is aboslute owncoof the property that devolves on him from his father and also of its income. That is very im-After the death of the portant. father, his absolute ownership gives place to the common ownership the sons and an undivided family comes into existence. Though the share of the Dayabhaga coparcener in the corpus of the property is defined, he is not entitled to a corresponding or any specific share of the income, which is received by the family manager just as in the case of a Mitakshara family. In this sense. there is no individual ownership of any specific share of the family come either under the Mitakshara or

the Dayabhaga school of Hindu law so long as the family remains undivided. Thus, the assessment of the income of a Dayabhaga Hindu undivided family as a single unit is justified.

Shri Supakar (Sambalpur): Shri A. P. Jain and some other hon. friends referred to the necessity paying greater attention to physical targets in our Plan. Unless achieve a reasonable return from the huge investment from foreign rowing involving huge quantities of foreign exchange, our expectations of meeting the development needs the country and repaying the loans may not ma'erialise. And we may be landed into the deeper morass of higher prices and foreign exchange difficulties. In this connection, I want to cite only one instance amongst so many, namely that of the Rourkela Steel Plan. We are investing a huge sum of Rs. 211 crores on this plant with a time-schedule of production and with some expectation of certain quantitative production. Both these expectations have failed so far, yielding less goods and less return investment. And what is the our consequence? We may raise the price to counter-balance under-production in such cases, but it has its own repercussion. We cannot compete with foreign products if we proceed in this manner.

Therefore, it is time, before we finalise the Third Five Year Plan, to examine how far our projects, the steel projects, the irrigation projects, and other projects in the public sector and private sector have yielded results commensurate with the investment, and what the economic repercussion of such shortfalls is.

To meet the exacting needs of the Second Five Year Plan, we went in for a new type of direct taxes, such as the wealth tax, the expenditure tax and the gift tax, besides other older taxes like income-tax and the

capital gains tax. But we find that in actual practice, our great expectations from this system of taxes have not materialised. On the other hand, in some respects, it seems to business. This is probably affected the reason why our Finance Minister has given some concession to panies etc. to give some relief stimulus to bigger production in business. But the overall picture is that the direct taxes have not yield desired outcome. Therefore, we find that the pressure on indirect has naturally increased. But this has also its undesirable repercussions.

Finance Bill

Apart from the fact that indirect axes hit the poor and middle class people more, it is also well known that a very broad-based excise duty tends to create price inflation, and in that very process, decreases the real value of the tax collected.

The total excise duties have gone up from Rs. 67:54 crores in 1950-51 to Rs. 379.94 crores in the current year, and if we allow for a reduction of about Rs. 60 lakhs according to the announcement made this morning, it is still as high as Rs. 379 crores. We feel, therefore, that Government should examine how far this steep rise in such broad-based Excise duties in the the First Year course of Five Plan, and a steeper rise during the Second Five Year Plan period, have contributed to the rise in the cost of living index and of prices during these periods. This spiral of higher prices and higher duties and taxes gives as a false sense of greater sacrifice, and perhaps, of greater resentment from the people who are deriving comparatively smaller amount of material benefit.

The Finance Minister has given some concession on certain taxes as announced this morning and he deserves our thanks for it. But I feel that it is not sufficient. The amount of relief is not so important as the emphasis on the tax and the relief on different commodities. I shall now briefly deal with a few items of excise duties.

I shall first take the excise duty of Rs. 10 per ton on pig iron. Of course, this imposition of excise duty on pig iron will not affect the producers like Tatas. IISCO or the steel plants in the public sector, because they will easily be able to pass it on to small scale industries and to other consumers. I referred to the shortfall in production of pig iron which is sure to raise the price. If we add the excise duty of Rs. 10 per ton, I do not know if it can compete in the foreign market, now that we propose to export a good quantity of pig iron to foreign countries. Incidentally, I may say that I do not understand the wisdom of the policy of our exporting raw iron ore and manganese ore to Japan or the USA, when we could easily export pig iron or ferro-manganese to these foreign countries. This would have created better employment opportunities in our country and earned us a larger amount of foreign exchange with less ping space in which we are so desperately deficient. If the Government makes better use of our material resources and tries to raise more nontax revenue from the better use of our mineral and agricultural products like ore, tea and jute and tries to grow more food crops than is done today, I am sure the imbalance and the inflationary economy trend created by heavy taxation and deficit financing, could be corrected to an appreciable extent.

Now, referring to the food problem in our country, the Finance Minister told us that it was possible to live on 1300 calories per day, whereas Planning Commission and nutritional experts have fixed 3000 calories as the average calorific intake of the average man in a nation. A careful study of the exicse duties levied this year leaves no doubt in my mind that it is possible to live with 1300 calories a day! If we study the excise on footwear, which is a taxation on walking, and probably on kicking, if we examine the excise duty on bicycles, which restricts our movement, if we scrutinise

[Shri Supakar]

the excise duty on motor vehicles of all sorts including trucks, which also prevents us from greater movement, we are not surprised when we find our Finance Minister saying that calories a day are sufficient. India wants a nation very much living, moving and kicking, the excise on the soles of footwear makes kicking more costly. With the introduction of Prohibition, the Finance Minister saved our souls and with the excise on soles and heels of footwear, he now wants to save our soles, the soles under our feet. We cannot afford to wear soles which are more costly. Even cycles are now going to be more costly. Sometime ago the Prime Minister said at a public meeting that we are entering the bicycle age. That is to say, we are making certain progress from our lethargic and slow life. And, at this juncture, if such a heavy duty is laid on the rims and free-wheels and also tyres and tubes, thereby raising the price of an average cycle by about Rs. 12 to Rs. 15, in spite of the concession that was announced today, I do not see how we shall encourage our people, especially the poorer sections to live a more active and energetic life.

I shall next come to the excise duty on films. I am glad that the Minister announced some concession: but, still even after this concession, it will be very difficult for some of the State film industries, especially the more backward in film industry like Oriya where the consumption is very small, such a heavy duty on a smaller number of prints on a graduated scale is likely to be a great handicap to the development of the film industry which we very much wish to encourage. No doubt, in those places where the film producers can afford to pay huge salaries to the stars and the staff, such a high scale of excise on films may be justified. But not so in the case of other language films. And, I hope the Finance Minister will give some further consideration to matters.

About the distribution of taxes, I will just make one point and then conclude. Regarding the distribution of taxes, especially income-tax and other taxes, Government distributes them on the recommendations of the Finance Commission, according to collection. But that leaves the backward States more backward. Those States which are not so industrially advanced get less and they cannot make up for their backwardness.

I would just take as an illustration the case of Orissa where the main resources are minerals and food products, especially rice. You know that rice is practically controlled, especially after State trading. And the Government of India dictates to the States the prices at which it is to be sold to the other States. In that sense, their income and the prospect of their earning more is limited.

So far as minerals are concerned, though it would yield a very amount of revenue to such still it is also solely controlled by the Government of India. But, unfortunately, in such matters, the Government of India do not give any credit whatsoever to such backward States. Therefore, in the race for parity, for making the whole of India prosperous and to come to a definite standard in the standard of living of common man, this it tends to remains. I would say grow more and the marked distinction between the richer State and the poorer State, both from the point of view and from the common man's point of view grows from day to day as we proceed from Plan to Plan and more so on account of the principle of asking for matching grants from all the states.

श्रीमती उमा नेहरू: (सीतापुर):
पाघ्यक्ष महोदय, मैं श्रापकी बहुत मशकूर
हूं कि मुझे श्राप ने इस बिल पर बोलने का
समय दिया। देश के विकास के लिए तीन

Finance Bill

चीजों की जरूरत होती है। सब से पहले परिश्रम की, परिश्रम के साथ त्याग की स्रौर त्याग के बाद धन की। तीन चीजों से देश श्रागे जाता है। इन तीनों चीजों के लिए श्राज हमारे फाइनेंस मिनिस्टर ने ग्रपना बिल पेश किया है और इन्हीं तीन चीजों को लाने के लिए ग्रीर देश को ग्राग बढाने के लिए टैक्सेज लगाये हैं।

मेरा वैसे फाइनेंस बिल पर बोलने का कोई इरादा नहीं था लेकिन जब हमारी साइकिलों पर टैक्स लगाया गया तो इस के कारण दिल में हमारे काफी परेशानी हुई। मैं मानती हं कि बाइसिकल गरीब म्रादिमिथों की सवारी है और वह हमारे देश में बहत लोकप्रिय सवारी है भीर भ्रब तो देहातों तक में लोग माइकिलों पर चढे घमते हैं। देहातों में भी साइकिलों का काफी प्रचार हो गया है। हमारे फाइनेंस मिनिस्टर साहब इस बात से ग्रच्छो तरह से वाकिफ हैं कि यह सवारी गरीबों की सवारी है स्रौर हम देखते हैं कि एक साइकिल के ऊपर पति, पत्नी ग्रीर बच्चा सारा उनका परिवार सवार होकर जाता दिखाई देता है। ग्रब इसमें कोमेन मेन. लोग्रर मिडिल या ग्रपर मिडिल के चक्कर में न पड़ते हुए मैं यह जरूर कहंगी ग्रीर दावे के साथ कहंगो कि जिन लोगों की कम ग्रामदनी होती है स्रीर जो कम स्रामदनी वाले लोग होते हैं उनको साइकिल लेनी पड़तो है स्रौर वह मजबरी तौर पर लेनी पड़ती है क्योंकि उनके लडके, पति स्रीर स्रन्य मर्द लोग इथर उधर नौकर होते हैं उन को साइकिल पर सवार होकर जाना पड़ता है ताकि वह वक्त से ग्रपने ग्रपने स्थानों पर पहुंच सकें। ग्रगर ग्रापको यह देखना हो कि साइकिल मिडिल क्लास के लोगों में कितनी पापूलर है तो शाम के पांच बजे के करीब सेक्रेटेरियट के पास खडे हो जाइये ग्रीर ग्रापको साइकिलों की कतार की कतार दफ्तर के मुलाजिमों को ले जाती हई दिखाई देंगी, साइकिलों पर सवार लोग अपना भ्रपना कटोरदान भौर नाश्तेदान लिये

इधर उधर जाते हए दिखाई देंगे । इसलिए साइकिल पर यदि एक पैसा भी टैक्स लगाया जाता है तो वह तकलीफदेह है क्योंकि उसका प्रतिकल ग्रसर गरीब लोगों पर पडता है। हमारे मिनिस्टर साहब ने साइकिल पर १० रुपये टैक्स लगाया है तो एक दफ्के हम साइकिल खरीदने जायें तो यह दिल को समझा सकते हैं कि चलो जितना हमने एक साइकिल खरीदने के लिए जमा किया या किसी तरह इधर उधर से काट छांट कर १० रुपये स्रौर निकाल लेंगे और जैसे भी होगा हम साइकिल खरीद लेंगे भले ही यह १० रुपये म्रधिक क्यों न देने पड़ें क्योंकि जैसे मैंने कहा गरीबों की यह सवारी होती है भ्रौर इसके बगैर उनका काम नहीं चलता है। लेकिन यहीं पर बात खत्म नहीं होती है क्योंकि ग्रगर हमारी उस साइकिल का कुछ ग्रर्से के बाद रिम ट्ट जाय ग्रथवा फी व्हील ट्ट जाये तो फिर से हमको वह खरीदने के वास्ते १० रुपया टैक्स का देना है। स्राज मुझे सुबह यह जान कर ख्शी हई कि चलों भगवान ने हमारी कुछ सूनी तो ग्रीर हमारी जो तकली फें थीं उनके बारे में हमारे मिनिस्टर साहब ने मेहरबानी कर के कुछ रिम्रायतें दों तो भले ही वह काफी न हों लेकिन कुछ नहीं से तो कुछ मिलना श्रच्छा ही है। मैं ने श्रच्छी तरहसे सुना नहीं शायद उन्होंने वह १० रुपये के स्थान पर उसको घटा कर म्रब ५ रुपये कर दिया है।

श्री मोरारजी देसाई: ऐसा नहीं है बल्कि वह इस तरह से है कि छोटे स्केल पर साइकिल बनाने वालों पर ४ रुपये टैक्स लगेगा लेकिन बडे स्केल के साइकिल निर्माताग्रों पर वही १० रुपये ही लगेगा।

श्रीमती उमा नेहरू: मुझे तो इसके सम्बन्ध में यही कहना है कि ग्रापने यह जो साइकिल पर टैक्स लगाया है तो म्राखिर इससे भ्रापको कितनी भ्रामदनी होगी श्रीर मेरी समझ में तो यह ज्यादा मुनासिब होता ग्रगर गरीबों पर ग्रौर जो कि मेजारिटी की

# [श्रीमती उमा नेहरू]

12823

सवारी है उस पर यह टैक्स न लगाया जाता। इसके ऊपर जरा सा भो टैक्स, एक पुराना या एक नया पैसा टैक्स भी लगाना हम को भ्रच्छा नहीं लगता है। मैं तो समझती हं कि भ्रगर भ्राप इस साइकिल टैक्स को हटा देंगे तो वह एक मुनासिब ग्रीर स्वागत योग्य चीज होगी।

सरकार यह जो डाइरैक्ट ग्रौर इन-डाइरेक्ट टैक्सेज लगाती है तो हमें यह बुरा नहीं लगता ग्रौर जितने भी ग्राप टैक्सेज लगायें हम उनको देने को तैयार हैं लेकिन तकलीफ इस वजह से होती है कि उनके एवज में ब्रापको भी हमको कुछ देना है और वह स्राप नहीं देते हैं। स्रापका भी फर्ज है स्रौर घर्म है कि हमें टैक्सेज के एवज में जरूररी सहिलयतें मिलें ग्रौर हमारी जिन्दगी की जहरियात सरकार सूलभ करे लेकिन मुझे **ग्रफ़**प़ोस के साथ कहना पड़ता है कि उस दिशा में ग्रभी तक हम कामयाब नहीं हुए हैं। ग्राज हमको ग्राजाद हुए १०, १२ वर्ष हो चुके हैं। क्या ग्रभी तक हम बच्चों की शिक्षाफी हो इसका प्रबन्ध कर पायें हैं ? इसी तरह लोगों के इलाज ग्रीर दवा दारू के मुफ्त इंतजाम की क्या हम व्यवस्था कर पाये हैं? हालत यह है कि हमारी जिन्दगी की जो जरूरी ग्रीर माम्ली मामूली चीजें हैं वे फी नहीं हैं। ग्राप मार्केट में जायं तो ग्रापको हर जरूरत की चीज महंगी मिलेगी ग्रीर हमको यह देखना चाहिए कि हमारे जो कौमेन ग्रादमी हैं उनके दोनों ऐड्स ऐसी महंगाई की हालत में कैसे पूरे हो सकते हैं। हमको यह नहीं भूल जाना है कि इस देश में प्रधिकतर संस्था गरीबों की है श्रीर हर कोई पालियामेंट का मेम्बर ग्रौर रईस नहीं है। हमारा भारतवर्ष देश एक गरीब देश है भौर यहां की जनता गरीब है भौर जब यह मैं यह साइकिल पर टैक्स लगते हुए देखती हूं तो मुझे वह मसल याद आ जाती है कि

दौलत तो लुट रही है लेकिन कोयले पर मुहर लगानी शुरू कर दी। ग्रापने डिजेल ग्रायल पर टैक्स लगाया, दियासलाई, चाय, काफी, पोस्टकार्डस, रेलवे फेयर्स ग्रौर ग्रौर चीजों पर टैक्स लगाया श्रीर इस देश की जनता ने उन भ्रापके तमाम टैक्सेज को शान्ति से बर्दाश्त किया है। बाइसिकल पर टैक्स के बाद हम देखते हैं। कि डिजेल ग्रायल पर भी टैक्स लगाया गया है श्रौर मुझे श्रपने मिनिस्टर साहब को बतलाना है कि देहातों में हालत यह है कि तेल के कोल्ह बंद पड़े हुए हैं। मुझे भी पसन्द है कि सब लोग कोल्ह का तेल खायें लेकिन हालत यह है कि देहातों में जो सरसों का तेल निकालने की मशीनें लगाई गई हैं मैं ग्रपने वहां का जिक्र कर रही हूं कि वहां पर सब कोल्ह बंद पड़े हुए हैं। बंद इसलिए पड़े हुए हैं कि वे गरीब हैं स्रीर कहते हैं कि हमारी ग्रामदनी नहीं है लेकिन हमको इतना भ्रधिक कर देना पडता है भ्रीर हमको इस तेल को बेचने से ग्रामदनी नहीं होती । मैं चाहती हुं कि भ्राप उस पर गौर करके उनको कुछ रिश्रायतें दें।

ग्रव फिल्म्स के बारे में ग्रापने जो एक्साइज इयुटी लगाई थी उस पर फिल्म न्वसाया में काफी खलभली फैली भ्रौर उनका डेपुटेशन भी मंत्री महोदय से उस संबंध में मिला भौर भ्रव जो उन्होंने उनको थोड़ी सी रियामत प्रदान की वह ठीक ही दी है। जहां भ्रापने फिल्मों की लम्बाई में कमी की है तो मैं समझती हूं कि म्रापने ऐसा करके ठीक ही किया है क्योंकि मैं खुद दो, ढाई घंटे से ग्रधिक का पिक्चर देखना पसन्द नहीं करती ग्रौर यह तीन, तीन ग्रौर चार चार घंटे के फिरुम दिखाना गलत बात है।

इसके अलावा मैं मंत्री महोदय का ध्यान इस ग्रोर भी दिलाना चाहती हूं कि एलम्नियम के बर्तन ज्यादातर गरीव भ्रादमी ही खरीदते हैं भीर अगर यह टैक्स लगा देने से एलम्नियम

के बतुँन लोगों को मंहगे दामों पर बाजार में मिलते हैं तो यह एक तकलीफदेह चीज है। म्राज हो यह रहा है कि गरीब की जरुरत का जितना भी सामान है उस पर मुसीबत भ्रा रही है ग्रीर वह निरन्तर मंहगा होता चला जा रहा है। भ्रापके इस तरह से टैक्स लगाने पर मुझे जरा भी परवाह न होगी अगर आप टैक्स लगाने के साथ साथ हमारे लोगों की श्रामदनी भी बढाते चले जायें। हमारी भ्रामदनी तब बढेगी जब देश उन्नति करेगा। तो हमें चाहिये कि हम देश की उन्नति करें। एक चक्कर के भ्रन्दर दूसरा चक्कर हैं भ्रौर हमें खुब सोच समझ कर चलना होगा। हमें सभी को एक साथ ग्रागे ले जाना है, किसी को पीछे नहीं छोड़ना है ग्रौर देखना है कि सभी समान रूप से तरवकी करें।

16 hrs.

ग्रब मैं रेशम के बारे में कुछ कहना चाहती हूं। मैं समझती हं कि इस के बारे में भी म्रापने कुछ कंसेशन दिये थे। हैंड-लुम्स जो हैं, उन पर तो यह कर शायद था ही नहीं। जो पावर-ल्म्स हैं, उनके ऊपर था । ग्राज जब ग्राप हर चीज का प्लानिंग कर रहे हैं तो म्रापको ठीक तरह से उस प्लानिंग को करना होगा। जहां तक रेशम का ताल्लुक है, उसकी इंडस्ट्री काश्मीर के ग्रन्दर है, बनारस के ग्रन्दर हैं, ग्रसम के ग्रन्दर है ग्रीर ग्रापको देखना चाहिये कि इस इंडस्ट्री पर इस टैक्स से बुरा प्रभाव न पड़े। हम प्लानिंग जरूर कर रहे हें लेकिन प्लािंग ऐसा नहीं होता चाहिये कि हम भ्रपनी तरफ से तो भ्रागे दौड़ने चले जायें लेकिन बाद में हमें पता चले कि हम पीछे ही जा रहे हैं। ऐसा नहीं होना चाहिये कि यह इंडस्ट्री तबाह हो जाए, वह इडस्ट्री तबाह हो जाए। प्लानिंग वह है जिसके द्वारा हम सब को साथ ले कर ग्रागे बढ सकें।

श्रव मैं कुछ शब्द लाटरी के बारे में कहना चाहती हूं। श्रभी यहां कुछ माननीय सदस्यों ने उस के बारे में जिक्र किया है। जहां तक मेरा सम्बन्ध है, मैं पहले ही बता देना चाहती हुं कि मैं रेसकोर्स को बहुत ज्यादा पसन्द नहीं करती हं, घोड़े दौड़ाना मुझे बहुत पसन्द नहीं है। रेसकोर्स में जो जुन्ना खेला जाता है वह जरा मुझे भाता नहीं है। लेकिन ये जो प्राइज बांड्स जारी किये गये हैं जिस को लाटरी भी कहते हैं, इस पर मैं ने बड़ा विचार किया है। मैं समझती हूं कि यह कोई नई चीज नहीं है। जहां तक मुझे मालूम है विलायत में भी नैशनल बांड्स हैं। तो यहां जो चीज है यह कोई नई नहीं है। हां यह जरूर है कि यह ग्रब कुछ दिन ही हुए यहां पर पहली बार चालू की गई है। इस के लिये मैं मिनिस्टर साहब को धन्यवाद देती हूं, उन को म्बारिकबाद देती हूं कि यह बहुत काम-याब रही है। मैं ने देखा है कि पोस्ट मास्टर मुझे फोन कर रहा है ग्रीर मुझ से कह रहा रहा है कि ग्राप प्राइज बांड्स लेने के लिये नहीं श्रायेंगी । मैं ने यह भी देखा है कि कांस्टी-ट्यूशन हाउस के जितने बेयरर्स हैं, वे सब भागे भागे गये हैं ग्रीर उन्हों ने पांच पांच रुपये के प्राइज बांड्स खरीदे हैं । मैं तो मिनिस्टर साहब की इस बात के लिये तारीफ किये बगेर नहीं रह सकती हूं कि उन्हों ने इन को चालू कर के--इस को चाहे ग्राप सठल वे में जुम्रा कहें या कुछ म्रौर कहें-ऐसा जुब्रा खिलाया है कि लोगों की सारी साइकोलोजी को ही उन्हों ने बदल डाला है ---

श्री त्यागी : इंटरेस्ट का जुम्रा है !

श्रीमती उमा नेहरू : लोग इन को खरीदते चले जा रहे हैं श्रीर इस का नतीजा यह हो रहा है कि नोट कम होते जा रहे हैं श्रीर कम होते जा रहे हैं श्रीर कम होते जायेंगे श्रीर श्राप श्रीर नोट छापते जायेंगे । इस सेंस में मैं इस को जुशा कहती हूं कि एक हैंकरिंग होती है, एक खयाल होता है कि श्रगर मैं ने पांच रुपये का या सौ रुपये का बांड खरीद लिया तो शायद मेरा इनाम निकल श्राये । इस में यह बात जरूर है कि लोगों को खयाल होता है कि शायद उन को इनाम मिल जाय श्रीर इनाम न भी

# [श्रीमती उमा नेहरू]

12827

मिले तो रुपया तो बाद में उन को मिल ही जायेगा, वह तो पड़ा ही हम्रा है वह तो कहीं जाता ही नहीं है। सूद मिले या न मिले, लेकिन वह मेंटेलिटी जो इनाम की है, उस के पीछे मुझे ऐसा लगता है कि वही भावना है जो भावना किसी कास-वर्ड पजल को साल्व करते वक्त होती है। लेकिन सब से बड़ी चीज तो मुझे यह दिखाई दी है कि माननीय मंत्री जी ने जो एक नेशन की साइकोलोजी को बदल, दिया है, वह कोई स्रासान काम नहीं किया है। इस को वह ही कर सकते थे।

हम ने डाायरेक्ट भ्रौर इनडायरेक्ट दोनों तरह के टैक्स लगा रखे हैं। हमारे मंत्री महोदय ने हमें बतलाया है कि मुल्क को आगे बढाने के लिये इंडायरेक्ट टैक्सों का लगाया जाना बहुत जरूरी होता है भ्रीर हर इन्सान को अपनी अपनी जगह अपने धर्म का पालन करना होता है। लेकिन मुझे तकलीफ इस बात की है कि जो डायरेक्ट टैक्स हम ने लगाये थे, जैसे वैल्य टैक्स, एक्सपेंडीचर टैक्स, इनकम टैक्स इत्यादि श्रीर उन को लगाते समय हम ने जो यह कहा था कि हमें इतने करोड़ इस से आमदनी होगी, इतने करोड़ इस से होगी, वह हमें क्यों नहीं हुई है। इनकम-टैक्स की चोरी को रोकने के लिये हम ने एक महकमा भी बनाया था लेकिन उस का नतीजा भी कुछ नहीं निकला। मैदान वैसे ही सफा-चट है, जैसे पहले था। इस वास्त मैं समझती हूं कि जो डायरेक्ट टैक्स हम ने लगाये थे, उन की तरफ सरकार का घ्यान जाना चाहिये ग्रौर हमें देखना चाहिये कि जो हमें उन से ग्रामदनी होनी चाहिये, वह ग्रामदनी क्या हो रही है भौर श्रगर नहीं हो रही है, तो वह हमें होनी चाहिये । अगर हमारी श्रामदनी उस से या दूसरे तरीकों से बढ़ती है तो उस का हमें ठीक इस्तेमाल भी करना चाहिये। में चाहती हूं कि हमें शिक्षा की सुविधायें मिलनी चाहियें, दवा-दारू का मुफ्त इतिजाम होना चाहिये।

जहां तक सिनेमा वालों का ताल्लुक है भीर उन पर जो ७५ लाख के नये टैक्स लगाये गये हैं, उन्हें हटाने की जब मिनिस्टर साहब से मांग की गई तो उन्हों ने एक बार कहा था कि भ्रगर मझे कहीं भ्रौर से ७५ लाख रुपया दिला दिया जाय तो मैं इस टैक्स को हटाने के लिये तैयार हं। मैं ने इस पर बहुत सोच विचार किया है कि यह ७५ लाख रुपया कहां से श्राये। इस का एक रास्ता मैं ने सोचा है। दिल्ली में एक जिमखाना क्लब है ग्रौर उस जिमखाना क्लब में रोज शराब चलती है। यह बात नहीं है कि वहां पर सिर्फ एम्बेसी वाले ही शराब पीते हैं, दूसरे भी पीते हैं...

श्री जयपाल सिंह (रांची-पश्चिम-रक्षित-ग्रनसूचित ग्रादिम जातियां) : कैसे मालूम है ?

श्रीमती उमा नेहरू : एम्बेसी वालों को तो मिलती ही है। वहां पर हमारे देश के लोग भी पीते हैं। ग्रगर शराब की बोतल म्राज चालीस रुपये की बेची जाती है, उस को साठ रुपये की बेचा जाय तो भी वे लोग शराब पीयेंगे।

शराब पर भाप टैक्स भीर लगा सकते हैं। यह एक ग्रासान सा तरीका है। ग्रगर दस रुपये फी बोतल ड्यूटी बढ़ा दी जाये तो ७५ लाख क्या ७५ करोड़ रुपये की म्राप को मामदनी हो सकती है। (Interruptions) मैं यह कह देना चाहती हं कि भगर कोई शराब पीता है, तो मैं उस के खिलाफ नहीं हूं भीर मेरे भाई बिगड़ें नहीं। मेरा कहना तो सिर्फ इतना है कि जिस भाव पर वह माज बिकती है, उस को दस रुपये बढ़ा दिया जाये तो भासानी से मिनिस्टर साहब को रुपया मिल सकेगा।

12830

सुश्री मणिबेन पटेल (ग्रानन्द) : उपा-घ्यक्ष महोदय, ग्रभी मेरी बहन ने साइकल पर लगाये गये कर के बारे में जो कुछ कहा है, मैं उस से सहमत नहीं हं। मैं ने भी साइकल का उपयोग किया है। उस के ऊपर मैं कोई व्यक्तियों को बठा कर नहीं ले गई हं। परन्तु मैं कई सालों तक काफी बोझ, मन मन बोझ ले कर तीन तीन, चार चार भ्रौर पांच पांच मील तक गई हं स्रीर मेरा साइकल कभी खराब नहीं हुम्रा भ्रौर न कोई व्हील मुझे उस में बदलवाने पड़े । परन्तु साइकल का उपयोग जिस तरह से लोग दिल्ली में करते हैं, वह मैं ग्राप को बतलाना चाहती हूं। कानून के खिलाफ जा कर सरकारी कर्मचारी तक उस को चलाते हैं और पीछे ग्रगर उस के व्हील बदलने पड़ें तो यह कहा जाय कि उन को उस पर लगा टैक्स नहीं देना चाहिये, ठीक नहीं है। मैं समझती हं कि इस तरह से साइकल का उपयोग करने देना ही गलत है।

बड़ी शान के साथ कुछ हफ्ते पहले ग्रख-बारों में यह छापा था कि साइकलों के लिये जो रास्ता बनाया गया है, उस पर स्राज से साइकल चलाने वाले साइकल चलायें स्रौर ग्रगर वे ऐसा नहीं करेंगे तो उन को शिक्षा होगी । लेकिन मैं तो रोज सुबह शाम देखती हं कि जो साइकल का रास्ता है उस पर तो बहत कम साइकल चलाते हैं--- कई जगह तो बिल्कल भी दिखाई नहीं देते हैं -- ग्रौर बीच सडक पर सब साइकल चलते हैं। इस को चैक करने के लिये पुलिस वाले कुछ करते नहीं हैं। यही एक शहर है जिस में ग्रधिकतर गनहगार सरकारी कर्मचारी हैं। साइकलों पर बत्ती नहीं होती है, घंटी नहीं होती है, ग्रागे बच्चों को बिठा कर वे ले जाते हैं, पीछे ग्रपनी बहन या पत्नी को बिठा कर ले जाते हैं, श्रीर उन को कोई कुछ कहता नहीं है। यह हमारी राजधानी का हाल है जहां सरकारी कर्म-·चारी इस तरह से कानुन का पालन करते हैं । इस चीज को ग्रगर ठीक करना है, तो यह बहुत ग्रासानी से हो सकता है ग्रगर हर एक 259 (Ai) LS-7.

मिनिस्ट्री इस को दिल से ठीक करने की कोशिश करे। हर एक मिनिस्ट्री के बाहर साइकल खडी रहती हैं ग्रीर ग्रगर एक म्रादमी यह देखता रहे कि किस किस साइकल पर बत्ती नहीं है, घंटी नहीं है श्रीर उस साइकल वाले को पकड कर, उस पर जर्माना किया जाय, तो सब ठीक हो सकता है। मगर कोई इस को देखने वाला ही नहीं है।

भ्रगर हम को सहलियतें चाहियें तो हम को आबोहवा ऐसी बनानी होगी जिस में गरीब से गरीब भीर बड़े से बड़ा मादमी भी टैक्स दे। सभी को कुछ न कुछ देश को श्रागे बढाने के लिये कर देना ही चाहिये। यह उस का कर्त्तव्य है। ग्राज हम देखते है कि लोगों को सब तरह के हक चाहियें, आसा-नियां चाहियें, सहलियतें चाहियें श्रीर ये सब किस तरह से दी जा सकती हैं ग्रगर हम कुछ न कुछ कर नहीं देंगे। मैं मानती हं कि यह हमारा धर्म है कि ऐसी आबोहवा हम पैदा करें कि कुछ न कुछ जरूर कर देना पड़े ग्रीर उस को देने के लिये हमें तैयार रहना चाहिये। हां यह बात जरूर है कि जिन लोगों से कर वसूल किया जाता है, उन को जो सरकारी कर्मचारियों की तरफ से तकलीफ पहुंचाई जाती है, वह नहीं होनी चाहिये और इस चीज को देखने की जरूरत है। मसलन म्राज सबेरे ही मेरे पास एक नवयवक म्राया था । मैं ने उस से पूछा, "क्यों भई, बम्बई से दिल्ली तक क्यों ग्राए ?" उस ने कहा, "लाइसेन्स के लिए, छः हजार का लाइसेन्स । कई महीनों से यहां चिटटी लिखी थी, तार किया था।" मैं ने कहा, "तुम्हारा काम हुमा ?" बोले, "हुमा, म्राध घंटा हुमा"। मैं ने पूछा कि इतनी देर तक जवाब क्यों नहीं दिया, तो वह बोले कि जिस कर्मचारी के हाथ में चीज थी--उस म्राफ़िसर की बदली हुई --- उस ने कागज नीचे दबारखा। उस कारकून को, उस क्लार्क को ब्राफ़िसर ने काफ़ी डांटा । लेकिन इस तरह से जो ढिलाई की जाती है भीर लोगों को तक्लीफ़ होती है भीर यहां तक भाना पड़ता है, अगर यह

# [सूश्री मणिबेन पटल]

किसी तरह से बन्द हो जाये, तो भ्रपनी सरकार के बारे में लोगों में जो भ्रसन्तोष है, वह काफ़ी दूर हो सकता है।

एक महीना पहले मेरे पास मद्रास से एक भाई मिलने के लिये ग्राये। बात बात में उन्होंने कहा कि मझ को सरकार से सत्तर हजार रुपया लेना है। वह रेलवे को कुछ चीजें बना कर देते थे। उन्हों ने कहा, "वह मुझे कहते हैं कि भ्रौर चीजें बना कर दो । मैं बना कर देने के लिये तैयार हं, लेकिन मैं रुपया कहां से लाऊं? सत्तर हजार रुपया तो सरकार के पास पड़ा है। मेरी चीज मंजर की गई है। मेरे बिल पास किये गये है, लेकिन मझे पैसा नहीं दिया जाता है । वर्ष खत्म होने को आया है, इसलिये मैं आया हं कि मेरा पैसा मझ को दिया जाये।" मैं ने पूछा कि "क्या हमा ?" उन्हों ने कहा, "सत्तर हजार में से पच्चीस हजार रुपये मिले। जो कर्मचारी पैसा देने वाला था, जब मैं उस के पास गया भ्रीर कहा कि जब सरकार ने बिल पास कर दिये हैं, भ्राप के ऊपर के म्राफ़िसर ने पास किये हैं, तब तुम पैसा क्यों नहीं देते हो ? रोकते क्यों हो ? तो उस ने जवाब दिया कि हम तुम्हारे नौकर थोड़े हैं, हम तो सरकार के नौकर है"। इन चीजों में भगर किसी तरह से तब्दीली हो सके भीर शीध्रता से काम हो, ऐसा हो सके, तो भपनी सरकार के बारे में लोगों में जो ग्रसंतोष है, वह दूर हो सकता है श्रीर काम भी जल्दी हो सकता है। मुझे तो ऐसा लगता है कि अगर किसी तरह से ऐसा कोई रास्ता निकले कि भ्रगर इस तरह से लोगों का पैसा रखा जाये, तो सरकार को उस का सूद देना पड़े, तो लोगों को कुछ जल्दी से पैसा मिल जाये। परन्तु यह तो सोचने की बात है कि यह काम किस तरह से हो सकता है।

ग्रमी मेरी बहन ने शराब के बारे में बात कही। ग्रभी पिछले महीने में एक मासिक पत्र में पढ़ रही थी कि ग्रमरीका जैसे देश में

छोटे छोटे बच्चों में शराब की बदियां कितनी: बढ गई हैं भीर परिणाम में वहां पर कितने गुनाह हो रहे हैं, काइम्ज हो रहे हैं भीर एक तो फ़िल्म इंडस्ट्री श्रौर दूसरी शराब, इन दोनों चीजों ने हमारा नैतिक ग्रध:पतन कर दिया है। एक स्रादमी ने तो वहां ऐसा कहा है कि श्रादमी को अपने शरी में, अपनी गली में. भ्रपने मकान में से निकलना मुश्किल हो गया है, क्योंकि वहां छोटे छोटे बच्चे ऐसे गुनाह करते हैं, किसी को मारते हैं, किसी को पीटते हैं। ग्रीर ये सब चीजें कहां बताई जाती हैं? जिन फ़िल्म्ज को निर्दोष फ़िल्म कहा जाता है--जैसे लारेल श्रौर हार्डी की एक फ़िल्म बताते हैं, जिस में केवल कोमिक है, जिस में खब हंसात हैं, ऐसा कहते हैं--उन में ये सब बातें बताई जाती हैं। उन में बताया जाता है कि किस तरह से ग्रादमी खम्भे पर चढता है. किस तरह से कद कर घर में जाता है, किस तरह से चोरी कर के चीज है जाता है। बच्चों पर यही इम्प्रैशन पडता है, यही ग्रसर पडता है कि इसी तरह से काम किया जाये, इसी तरह से **ग्रा**सानी से पैसा कमाया जाये, इसी तरह से जेब में से रैसा लिया जाये। तो हम को देखना चाहिए कि जो फ़िल्म्ज हमारे देश में बनती हैं. केवल उन को ही सैन्सर नहीं करना है, उन पर ही कर नहीं लगाना है, मगर जो बाहर से फ़िल्म्ज ब्राती हैं--मैं ने ऐसा सुना है, मैं तंत कभी देखने नहीं जाती हं—वे भी ऐसी होती हैं, जो कि उस देश में भी दिखाई नहीं जाती हैं.-ऐसी रही फ़िल्म्ज हमारे यहां भाती हैं.-उन को कभी हमारे देश में दिखाने की म्राज्ञा नहीं दी जानी चाहिए ।

हमारे यहां प्लानिंग कमीशन बना हुआ है। अच्छी बात है। वह सब चीजों का आयोजन करता है, वह भी अच्छी बात है। परन्तु इस बारे में हमारा अनुभव क्या होता है? हमः अनाज का उत्पादन बढ़ाना चाहते हैं, मगर वह कैसे बढ़े, यह मेरी समझ में नहीं आता है। जिस का जो विषय है, वह अपनी ही बात:

कहता है । जिस भ्राफ़िसर या मिनिस्टर के मातहत काटन हो, वह आयेगा और कहेगा कि काटन ही पैदा करो। जिस के पास पायल-सीडज़ हैं, वह कहेगा कि स्रायल-सीडज़ ही पैदा करो, क्योंकि हम को बाहर से फ़ारेन एक्सचेंज मिलता है। कोई ब्राता है, वह कहता है कि गन्ना ही पैदा करो, क्योंकि हम को चीनी ज्यादा चाहिए । कोई कहता है कि तम्बाक ही ज्यादा पैदा करो, क्योंकि उस से इम को फ़ारेन एक्सचेंज मिलता है । मेरा फहना यह है कि सचम च हम ने ग्रन्न की ममस्या हल करनी है, तो कोई ऐसा रास्ता निकालना चाहिए कि हर एक राज्य में, हर एक देहात में, हर एक किसान को अपनी जमीन के अमक फीसदी में, श्रमक परसेंटेज में तो श्रन्न बोना ही चाहिए ग्रौर बाकी में मनी काप्स करने की इजाजत देनी चाहिए। तभी हमारी यह प्रज्ञ की समस्या हल हो सकती है, नहीं तो इस तरह से जो स्रायेगा, वह कहेगा कि यह **रैदा** करो, वह पैदा करो, यह होगा, ऐसा मुझे लगता है । फ़ारेन एक्सचेंज हम को जरूर चाहिए । मैं नहीं कहती कि नहीं चाहिए। सब कुछ चाहिए। हम को काटन भी चाहिए, गन्ना भी चाहिए, ें किन वह किस परिमाण में चाहिए, इस प्रश्न को बैठ कर हल करना चाहिए । एक प्रान्त, या एक डिस्टिक्ट यह करना चाहे, तो नहीं कर सकेगा। इसलिए जब सरकार सब चीजों का ग्रायोजन करती है, तो इस बारे में भी सोचने की जरूरत है भ्रौर कुछ ठोस कार्यक्रम करना चाहिए. ऐसा मुझे लगता है।

किसी न किसी तरह से हमारा पैसा प्रच्छी तरह से व्यय हो और किस तरह से इकानोमी हो, यह हम सोचना चाहते हैं और उस का कोई रास्ता निकालना चाहते हैं । खुद दिल्ली में और हमारे पार्लिमेंट हाउस में और हमारे सदस्य जहां रहते हैं, मनिस्टर जहां रहते हैं, वहां बिजली का कितना दुव्यंय होता है, यह देखने की चीज है, पानी का कितना दुव्यंय होता है, यह सोचने की चीज है। प्रभी थोड़े दिन पहले में एक सदस्य के यहां गई। मैं ने देखा कि नल बहता था। मैं ने कहा कि "बहन, ग्राप का नल क्यों बहता है ?" उन्होंने कहा कि "हम क्या करें ? हम ने कितनी बार कहलाया है, लेकिन कोई ठीक करने के लिए नहीं ग्राता है।" पालिमेंट के सदस्यों के ग्रपने घरों में इस तरह पानी का दुव्यंय हो ग्रीर कहने पर भी कोई ठीक करने न ग्राये, जबकि स्थित यह है कि दिल्ली में हम को पानी की तक्लीफ है. तो कैसे चलेगा?

जहां तक बिजली का सम्बन्ध है, जहां सूरज का प्रकाश घर में स्नाता है, वहां भी बिजली जलती रहती है। एक मेन स्विच रखने से यह तक्लीफ़ होती है। पार्लिमेंट हाउस में कई कई जगह ऐसी हैं, जहां बिजली की जरूरत नहीं है, मगर वहां दिन भर बिजली जलती रहती है, क्योंकि उस का ग्रलग स्विच नहीं है । थोडा सा खर्चा करने से, ग्रलग स्विच करने से यह समस्या हल हो सकती है। मेन स्विच होना चाहिए, जिस को रात को बन्द करने से सब जगह बिजली बन्द हो जाये। हमारे सदस्यों, हमारे मिनिस्टरों, हमारे कर्मचारियों को. जिनको बिजली कनसेशन रेट मिलता है, या कम देना पडता है, गा नहीं देना पडता है, अपने घरों में, अपने कमपाउंड में यह देखने की ज़रूरत है। मैं ने कई बार देखा कि ग्रगर सबेरे घमने के लिए जाऊं, तो सात. साढे सात बजे भी कमपाउंड में बिजली जलती रहती है। कौन बझाये? चपरासी बुझाये ? चौकीदार बझाये ? बिजली जलती रहती है। कीन देखता है ? इसी तरह बिजली का दूर्व्यय होता रहता है।

हमारे पिंबलक सैक्टर में कई काम हो रहे हैं। उन संस्थाओं की रिपोर्ट्स के लिए कितने बिढ़िया कागज का उपयोग किया जाता है। क्या सचमुच उस के लिए इतने बढ़िया और इतने महंगे कागज के उपयोग की जरूरत है, यह जरा मोचने की चीज है। इस में कितना खर्चा होता है, और उसके लिए फ़ारेन एक्सचेंज में कुछ देना पड़ता है या नहीं, यह भी देखने की जरूरत है।

# [सुश्री मणिबेन पटेल]

एक श्रीर बात भी है। हमारी यानेयन्स, लेबर यनियन्स एम्प्लायसं यनियन्स । वे किसी भी पक्ष के हों, किसी भं सिद्धान्त के मानने वाले हों, मैंने उनके किसी नेता को यह कहते नहीं सुना, या जो इन युनियन्स के सः स्य हैं उनको यह कहते नहीं सूना कि जब हमारा देश श्राजाद हो गया है तो हमारे श्रपने भी कुछ कर्तव्य हैं, यह चीज हमें करनी चाहिये. पहले हमें ग्रपने बल से ग्रच्छी तरह से उपज बढाते की या प्रोडक्शन की बात करनी चाहिये। वे यह बात तो करते नहीं, ग्रीर श्रगर कोई बात हो तो करो हडताल, करो भुखमरी, मोर्चा ले जाग्रो । न एफिशिएन्सी बढाने की बात करते हैं, न शांति से कुछ करने की बात करते हैं। इस लिये मुझे लगता है कि हमें इस बारे में भी कुछ सोचना चाहिये ग्रीर जो पालियामेंट के सदस्य हैं उन को इस बारे में एक एसी श्राबोहवा पैदा करनी चाहिये कि इस तरह की चीजन हो।

मैं एक बात की स्रोर सदन का ध्यान दिलाना चाहती हं श्रीर ग्रध्यक्ष महोदय का भी कि एक तरफ तो हम गरीबों की बात करते हैं, हम चाहते हैं कि मिनिस्टीज एकानमी करें भ्रौर दूसरी तरफ से जब हमारी सहलियतीं की बात ग्राती है कि हमें कितनी सहलियतें हों, हमें क्या क्या चाहिये , जब हम उसकी बात करते हैं तो यह बात बिल्कुल भूल जाते हैं कि हम किसी गरीब देश के लोगों के प्रतिनिधि हैं। जरा सोचिये तो, जब हमारा देश भ्राजाद हुन्ना, उस के पहले संसद सदस्यों को क्या क्या सहलियतें थीं, उन को क्या मिलता था, उन के ब्रालाउमेज क्या थे, मकान का किराया क्या था। टेली-फान के लिये हम को क्या देना पड़ता था, भीर भाज हम क्या चाहते हैं? एक बात मेरी समझ में नहीं ग्राती है। पहले तो मैं यह समझती थी कि पालियामेंट के मेम्बर्स

के लिये जो अमेनिटीज कमेटी है वह थोडे दिन तक बैठेगी श्रीर उसका काम खत्म कर के डिजाल्व हो जायेगी । परन्त मैं देखती हं कि वह चलती ही रहती है। थोड़े थाड़े दिनों पर उसकी मीटिगें होती रहती हैं। मुझे यह मालूम नहीं कि उस में क्या होता है, लेकिन थोड़े थोड़े दिन बाद मैं देखती हूं कि मेम्बरों की अमेनिटीज बढती जाती हैं । ग्रगर ग्रमेनिटीज बिना खर्च के बढें तो कोई हर्ज की बात नहीं है। लेकिन खर्च बढता जाता है। एक हम नात किया गरीबों के रिप्रेजेन्टेटिव होने की ग्रीर दूसरी तरफ से हम हवाई जहात में भी जाना चाहते हैं। इतना ही नहीं, हवाई जहाज से चलने के लिये यह रोक है कि 🕾 ज्यादा से ज्यादा हमें एक या दो बार मिल सकता है, लेकिन हम चाहते हैं कि जितनी बार हम चाहें, हम को हवाई जहाज में जाने को मिलना चाहिये। हमें रेलवे का पास भी मिला हम्रा है मगर उस के उपरान्त भी रेल का किराया साथ साथ मिलता है। इस तरह की चीजें चलती हैं। ग्रध्यक्ष महादय से मेरी विनती है कि जब वे उस कमेटी में हैं तो सदस्यों के साथ बैठ कर इस बारे में सोचें। मैं नहीं मानती हं कि हमारे पहले जो सदस्य थे. हम उन से ज्यादा काम करते हैं. उन लोगों से ज्यादा परिश्रम करते हैं। इसलिये इस के बारे में हमारे लिये सोचने की जरूरत है।

हमारे यहां काम में कितनी ढिलाई होती है, इस की भी एक मिसाल में देना चाहती हूं। ऐसी चीजें अगर दूर हो सकें और काम शीघ्रता से हो सके तो ज्यादा अच्छा होगा, ऐसा मुझे लगता है। ६ मार्च को मैं ने यहां पूछा था कि जो नदियाड भीर अहमदाबाद के बीच का नैशनल हाईवे है, वहां दो जगहों पर कल्वर्ट्स पर किज बनाने की आवस्यकता है। यह बहुत छोटा काम है मगर तीन चार साल से रुका पड़ा हुम्रा है। पहले तो यह कहा गया कि सेन्टर से इस की मंजुरी चाहिये, श्रौर जब सेन्टर से हम कहते हैं तो सेन्टर कहता है कि इसके तीन स्पैन बनने चाहियें ग्रौर स्टेट कहती है कि इस के दो स्पैन बनने चाहियें। इस झगड़े के ग्रन्दर दो साल निकल गये। वहां पर हर साल बारिश के मौसम में रास्ता बन्द हो जाता है, हर साल एक्सिडैंट्स हो जाते हैं भ्रीर कई भ्रादमी मर जाते हैं। इस के बारे में इस तरह से डिले नहीं होना चाहिये। मैंने जो कुछ ६ मार्च को पूछा था उस का जवाब मुझे ग्राज २० ग्राप्रैल को मिला है। जो चिट्ठी है, उस में लिखा है:

"But it was considered necessary to revise the estimate to provide for well foundations for the bridges instead of the open foundations previously proposed. The revised estimate received from the State Government is under examination and the sanction for the same will be issued very early."

इसका मतलब क्या है ? इस वेरी ग्रली का मतलब क्या है ? इसका मतलब यह है कि इस साल भी यह चीज नहीं होगी। इस तरह से छोटे छोटे कामों में ढिलाई हुआ करती है। सीधी बात है, उधर के अफसर कई बार दिल्ली स्राते हैं भ्रौर इधर के भ्रफसर कई बार बम्बई जाते हैं। बैठ कर इस चीज को तय करना चाहिये। इस के अलावा महीने महीने तक फाइल चलती रहती है श्रीर उस में लोग मारे जाते हैं। इस तरह से काम में जो ढिलाई होती है, उसके बारे में हमें जरूर कुछ न कुछ सोचना चाहिये ।

Shri Mohammed Imam (Chitaldrug): I am glad the Minister of Finance has toned down the rigour of the taxation which he proposes to levy during this year. I am also glad that the severity of the tax he proposes is not as much as during the previous years. But the taxes which he proposes to levy are enough to cause enough dislocation in the normal life of the citizen.

I think this is the beginning of an era of a new indiscriminate taxation. The Finance Bill is never welcomed. To discuss the Finance Bill is always an unpleasant job and it is an annual feature which always brings with it a series of additional and new taxes. The imposition of these new taxes, and the burden of the taxation, will always contribute to the rise in inflation, thus subjecting the masses to a more restricted way of living.

Years have rolled by since we attained independence. Since that time, every year that has passed has brought in its quota of taxation. No year has passed without some new form of taxes being levied. The revenue from tax, both direct and indirect, is now enormous. The income from indirect taxes which was about Rs. 90 crores in 1955-56 has now exceeded Rs. 300 Similarly, the revenue from direct taxes has considerably increased. All these taxes have been levied in the name of the Plan and with the avowed object of improving the prosperity of the people. But it has been realised by all that the people cannot tax themselves to prosperity. It is increasingly clear to one and all now that in spite of all this taxation, in spite of all the assurances given by Government, in spite of these Plans, our people, the common people, under-fed under-nourished. and ill-clothed. And a far worse position lies ahead and the gloomy.

It is true that taxation is a vital part of public finances. It is also true that Government cannot get on unless it levies reasonable taxes on the people. But there is a limit to the taxation. The people are expected to undergo a certain amount of sacrifice. A

### [Shri Mohammed Imam]

tax may be defined as a compulsory contribution. Whether one wills it or not, it has to be paid. It is a legalised confiscation. But Government, while levying the taxes must take care to see that the standard of living does not go down and the individual is not harassed.

There are some sound principles on which extra taxation has to be levied. Government must take into consideration the capacity of the people to pay; they must take into consideration his living conditions; and Government should take care to see that by indiscriminate taxation his economic position is not upset and that he is not subjected to undue miseries.

Along with this taxation, I must submit that the cost of civil administration is going high every year. The Finace Minister or the Finance Ministry do not exercise any control on the rising cost of administration. If you compare the cost of the administration of the present day with what it was a few years back you will find an enormous change.

In the year 1955-56 the direct demand on revenue was Rs. 32 crores and in the year 1959-60 it is Rs. 102 crores. In the year 1955-56 the civil estimates were Rs. 94 crores; now the cost of civil estimates has exceeded Rs. 250 crores. This is not all. This is bound to rise and the cost of administration is bound to rise. I am afraid that a good portion of the revenue that is derived through this extra taxation will be diverted wards meeting the cost of the administration, towards the cost of the extra staff.

It is a common feature that every Ministry has an army of officials working under it. If you calculate the number of officials working in each Ministry, I think, one will be surprised. For example, the Commerce and Industry Ministry, perhaps, has got more than 3,000 employees.

An Hon. Member: 7,000.

Finance Bill

Shri Mohammed Imam: 7,000, subject to correction. Similarly, every has a small Ministry armv officials. Every year the number going up and the cost is going up and no attempt is made to bring down the cost of administration in spite of our repeated requests and representations. With a view to save the people from extra taxation, you bring down the cost of administration. Nothing has been done in this direction. On the other hand, every year, we find that the cost of administration is going up. And, I may not be wrong in saying that out of the entire revenue that is derived by the Centre more than 65 per cent is being diverted to meet the pay of establishment and allowance of the government officers. And, that is the position.

There is another source of revenue to Government and that is public debt. Ever since we attained independence, Government, every year. has been borrowing both within and abroad. Every year thousands of crores of rupees are being borrowed much so by now our public debt position is serious. I am speaking of the public debt position of the Centre alone, leaving aside the debt position of the States. The total debt comes to nearly 5,000 crore rupees. our total debt service charges come to nearly Rs. 180 crores annually. That is, every year we have to set apart out of our normal revenue nearly Rs. 200 crores to meet the debt services.

There are some well defined rules, when public debt should be contracted. But Government has set the limit. Its policy is to borrow every year without any limit. the Finance Minister has to make annual visits to other countries with a view to get more and more foreign The Finance loans. Minister cently stated that India has a good

credit abroad. It is true that it has got a good credit abroad and the Finance Minister can succeed in securing more and more loans, but it must be understood that a public debt is a liability not only on the present generation but also on the future generations. It is the duty of every Government to see that they do not burden posterity with huge liability.

Now, Sir, the Third Plan is staring at us. I dread to think what the consequences would be or to what extent the Government is committed to take loans. As it is, Sir, the Third Five Year Plan contemplates to spend Rs. 10,000 crores, and we know that this Third Five Year Plan is going to be built on a sandy foundation. We have not got our own resources, we have no resreves. So the entire amount, the entire cost of the Plan has to be met through taxation, through borrowing and through deficit financing, and if the Plan is to be implemented as contemplated by the Planning Commission or by the framers of the Plan the Government should borrow at least another Rs. 5000 crores. At that time, just think what the consequences will be. The debt services will be doubled. I do not know what the position of our credit will be. I do not know what our repaying capacity will be at that time.

Sir, I would like to know how the money that has been borrowed till now has been utilised. Has the entire amount been utilised to build up assets? If assets have been built, are they productive assets? If they are productive assets. I would like to know the income that is being yielded by them and whether that income is enough at least to meet the interest charges. I am afraid, Sir, the money that has been borrowed has been spent mostly on unproductive works or on ideological schemes so much so, I think, when the time for repayment comes we will have to face great difficulty.

Sir, it is a well-established canon that debts are incurred to meet de-

mands of a special nature, debts are incurred to build up productive assets. Money derived through borrowing is never spent on normal expenditure or on current expenditure, and the Finance Ministry always finds out how far those debts have fructified and what are the assets created by that

Again, the more we borrow the greater will be the debt services, and the greater the debt services the greater will be the taxes that will be levied on the people.

Now, to add to these debts there is the deficit financing. That also seems to be unlimited, because during the First Plan and the Second Plan we have had enough of deficit financing, during the Third Five Year Plan also we will have to take recourse to deficit financing with redoubled vigour. What will be the position then?

Therefore, over-taxation, overexpenditure, over-borrowing and deficit financing have been the main causes of inflation, inflation which has reduced the value of social services, inflation which has reduced the value of fixed incomes and inflation which has been sapping the blood of the poor This is not the final stage. As I said, far worse times lie ahead. Just think what the consequences will be. Imagine what the inflationary position will be if the third Five Year Plan is pushed through. As I said, the third Plan mainly depends on taxation, deficit financing and borrowings. I am afraid the inflationary tendency and the inflationary result will be much more severe, and in spite of the Plan and in spite of the intentions of Government to improve the conditions of the mases and do them good, it will have the opposite effect and the people will suffer. The people have to pay taxes to an unlimited extent and the Government will have to borrow and take recourse to unlimited deficit financing. So, I submit that the time has come when a respite has to be given to the people.

### [Shri Mohammed Imam]

I am not against the Plan. I am one with the Minister in seeing that the country should prosper, but we should not be over-ambitious. We have incurred sufficient expenditure and we have spent enough in the course of the previous two Plans-I am including the second Plan here—and so we must first see that we consolidate our position and see also that the money we have spent yields us good revenue and that it is spent on good things. For example, I may cite the instance of the grow-more-food campaign. Every year, since the campaign was started, we have been spending hundreds of crores of rupees. In the year 1951-52, it was announced both by the Centre and by the State Governments that the food situation would be self-sufficient by the end of the first Five Year Plan. Again we were given hopes at the commencement of the second Plan that the Government would solve the food problem by the end of the second Five Year Plan. But what is the irony of fate? Our food situation day by day is becoming more and more complicated and people have been facing starvation. It is true many big and mighty irrigation projects have been constructed at enormous cost. It is true that much money is being put into the unhappy affair of grow more food campaign. But with what result? They have not improved our food position. partly because we have not consolidated our position.

Take, for example, the question of Tungabhadra project. I think more than Rs. 25 crores to Rs. crores were spent on this irrigation scheme with the object of bringing under irrigation nearly 600,000 acres. The dam is an accomplished fact. There is plenty of water and plenty of storage. But the water is not made use of. Out of the contemplated 600,000 acres of land, hardly one lakh acres have come under cultivation. Five lakh acres have yet to be brought under irrigation. That is the case

with every new mighty irrigation project that has been constructed. That shows that we have spent plenty of money but that the return is not adequate or as much as was expected. So, in order to produce more food for the country, we must see that all the irrigation projects and all those mighty dams including Bhakra, Damodar and others are put into full commission and that every acre of land is brought under cultivation.

#### Deputy-Speaker: Mr. The hon. Member's time is up.

Shri Mohammed Imam: Ţ finish in about three minutes. only then that food situation will improve and the money spent will be well spent. That is why I said that instead of undertaking a new Plan which is being built on sandy and loose foundation we must devote more attention on consolidating what we have done.

Again, it is our duty to see that we combat this inflation and take artiinflationary measures. Otnerwise. the country will be in the grip severe inflation and the poor man will There is a lot of agitation that food is not available; there is a lot of agitation throughout the coun-Satyagrahas have been launch-I believe it is not due to scarcity of food, but want of money. The purchasing capacity of the people has gone down. Just imagine a person whose average daily income is Re. 1 and he has to maintain a family of five persons. How can he get He hardly gets half a seer of rice. Of course, persons with big incomes like Government officers and **Ministers** getting a salary of Rs. 3.000 Rs. 4,000, are not much affected. But think of the 80 per cent of the people who have no assured means of income, who have a precaracus existence and who have to live on their daily wages. Their wages in m any cases do not exceed 8 annas to Re. 1. What will be their position? Unless

12845

the Government take proper measures to combat this inflation all the good work that you may do or you think you do under the second Plan will be of no avail and it will not help the ordinary poor man.

We are in a lamentable position. We know the approaching financial crisis. Government must realise the facts and take a realistic and proper view and carry on the administration. Otherwise, there is no use being guided by sentiments or by emotion or over-ambition. If we do not see the things in their right perspective, I am afraid Government and the people will be in trouble.

Shri Jaipal Singh: Mr. Deputy-Speaker, Sir, I hope the Chair will forgive me if, before I pass on to the main problems in the Finance Bill, I make a reference, although the people concerned are absent, about the agitation we have had in this House and outside over the audit report. I do not know whether there will be or there will be not a full-dress debate on this particular matter. Here I do not want to stir up a hornet's nest. All that I say is, it is most unfortunate that anyone here, including the hon. Minister of Defence, should have ridden roughshod over parliaand conventions uttered mentary things which he had to withdraw and even after withdrawal of unwarranted phrases, again repeated them elsewhere.

I do not want to enter into a discussion. I would have liked if no nad been present here, because I wanted to censure him. I think it is the duty of the House in a parliamentary democracy to censure anyone who does not respect the elementary tenets of the democratic process. I wish to stop there, because I hope there will be a future occasion for us to put this thing right, I do feel that, perhaps, the original mistake was in the Chair; maybe it was well-meant . . .

Mr. Deputy-Speaker: Order, order.

Shri Jaipal Singh: I am not casting any aspersions on the Chair. All that I have said is, it is an oversight, because it has been subsequently corrected.

Mr. Deputy-Speaker: Then too, if it was oversight, there was negligence in duty. It ought not to be said; there ought to be no reflections on the Chair, as he himself says. That should not be referred to.

Shri Jaipal Singh: I wanted to say something and, perhaps, in my ignorance, I put it the wrong way. All that I want to say is I am the first man to respect the dignity of the Chair—it is for the Chair to protect the Public Accounts Committee and the authority of this House. Unfortunately something went wrong somewhere; I do not know who is responsible for it.

Coming to the Finance Bill, the first request I have to make to the hon. Finance Minister is to follow up his good effort in regard to foreign operation. I agree with him fully. He is forthright, he is realistic, he is honest. He admits, and we must all admit if we are honest about it, that without outside co-operation, whatever shape that co-operation might take, we cannot go ahead at the tempo we wish That is a naked fact. In regard to strings with foreign assistance and the like, we have to face facts and we have to forget them. Otherwise we remain in the bullock-cart economy and not in the present planned modern development.

Recently I heard something about double taxation. It seems there is a lacuna in the Income-tax Act whereby an outsider, if he is investing money in this country, and he does business in another country, may be his own country, because of this lacuna he might have to pay as much as 30 shillings in the pound as tax. That

[Shri Jaipal Singh]

12847

is to say, if his revenue is 20 shillings. because of this lacuna in our legislation, he would have to pay 10 shillings out of his own pocket. I have brought this matter to the notice of the Finance Minister and his officers and they have tried to come to a compromise of a sort. But the fact remains that if we want to invite foreign participation, this type of lacuna has to be a matter of the past. If we really want to invite the outside world to invest in our country, then we have to make it as attractive for the outside world as it might be for ourselves.

I am very glad to find a new supporter in the hon. Member Sitapur. I have always felt that one of the quickest and the most honourable ways of raising money for us was to abolish prohibition. I know I will take a long time to persuade the hon. Finance Minister. That is true. But at the same time, it is rather encouraging to find new support in my ranks who believes in my way of thinking. She referred to the Delhi Gymkhana club. She seems to know a lot about that club, perhaps much more than what I know, though I am a member of that club. Perhaps, she that place frequently. is visiting Otherwise, how can she know about it? She might be visiting that place off and on.

Mr. Deputy-Speaker: He might have talked to the hon lady Member.

Shri Jaipal Singh: The hon. Member from Sitapur said only a few minutes ago "make drinking expensive". That is exactly my whole point. You have to tax the people, you see. The moment you tell them do not do this, they will do it. I have been a school master and I can tell you one of the elementary things in schools is that one should not take to a negative method. That is not the way you are going to get the best out of the child. And the same is true of the nation. This idea of do-gooders will do me

no good and it is not going to do good to others. That is my attitude.

Then, coming to the question of the utilisation of our resources, I wish we had scrapped some of the Ministries. I feel very strongly about the extravagance one finds in some of the welfare Ministries, the Ministry Community Development for example. I do not know what community development work is being done in other States. But I do know what is being done in my own area and in the State of Orissa for example. There to me, it seems, it is an absolute fraud on the Exchequer. Crores of rupees are being earmarked and perhaps spent, all in the name of welfare among the tribal people. I would like my friends to come round with me and see for themselves whether what I am saying is true or not true.

Then I come to the defence of the country. I know the hon. Defence Minister is not here. So, I think I have to make my suggestions on defence through the hon. Finance Minister.

know, we have Recently, as we had some serious losses in the Indian Air Force. We are at the present moment confronted with the difficult problem of the defence of the coun-When it comes to bomber terceptors, we can say that, at present moment, we are not equipped as we should be. to capacity have, for example, the Canberra B-58's. These B-58's are going to go out of production but we cannot change over because we have the B-58's and we have to continue with them. It is the same sort of problem that we had with the DC-3's. Now the whole question is, having so many B-58's we have to make up our mind here and now before the manufacturers switch over to the next new model whether for the next five years we want 20, 30 or whatever our requirements might be according to the planning. We must make up our mind here and now and tell the manufacturers, "Please do not make the manufacture of this obsolete. Do not throw away your jigs. Hang on to the spare Make space available so that further supplies of these B-58's for our defence purposes will be available." If the manufacturers are not told right now what will happen is that we will not be able to get any further supplies of particular bomber interceptor. situation as it obtains at the present moment is a very serious situation because we have had a series of accidents. We have lost quite a few valuable aircraft. So I would urge my hon. friend to move his colleagues in the Cabinet quickly about this matter because I know it for a fact that the manufacturers are not going to wait for us in regard to the continuation of the manufacture of this particular bomber interceptor, which is an indispensable element in our Indian Air Force.

I do not want to say much cause I was principally interested in what I began with. But there is one thing to end up with. What I would like to say is this. I feel that we have the wrong approach in regard to education in this country Somehow or other we feel that all in the name of universal education we should lower the quality of education as we know it. I feel that our should be to raise things and not to lower what is already high up. I have heard in this House a good deal of acrimonius thinking against public schools, for example. I do not know why people are bitter against public schools. They think they are schools for the snobs, only for the rich people. But as far as I am concerned, I look at our leaders. If they had been to municipal schools they would not have been sitting there. The truth is that all the people who talk about this, they themselves when it comes to their own children rush and queue up to send their children to these schools.

Shri Braj Raj Singh: What about Kamaraj Nadar?

Shri Jaipal Singh: Well, what about Jaipal Singh? The point is this. Whether it is a matter of education or whether it is a matter of health or anything, it seems to me that the idea of our trying to pull down everything to the level of what we are trying to do is wrong. What we should endeavour is to be qualitative and not quantitative. So in the end I do hope that there will be a full-dress debate on the original theme of what I have said. May I congratulate the hon. Finance Minister? I hope he remembers about double taxation.

सरवार ग्र० सिं० सहगल (जंजगीर) : माननीय उपाध्यक्ष महोदय, माननीय फाइनेन्स मिनिस्टर ने जिस तरह से बिल का मसविदा पेश किया है उस पर मैं उन्हें बधाई देता हं। यों तो किसी भी भादमी की पाकेट से उसके जानते हुए पैसे निकाल लेना, वह भी टैक्स के रूप में कभी भी श्रासान काम नहीं रहा है, पर ऐसे किसी भी राष्ट्र के लिये जो कि ग्रंडर डेवेलप्ड है, जहां डाइरेक्ट टैक्सेशन भी एक हद को पार कर चका हो, जहां एग्रीकल्चर भी ऐसी पिछडी हालत में हो कि इस भ्रोर भी सरकारी प्रयास से ही उसकी तरक्की सोची ग्रौर की जा सके, वहां शायद ही कोई ऐसा तबका हो जो टैक्सेशन को पसन्द करे । पर जब कि सरकार ने सारे देश के लिये सोश-लिस्टिक पैटर्न ग्राफ सोसाइटी बनाने का भ्रपना एक उद्देश्य बनाया, तो उसे पूरा करने के लिये प्लान कर ग्रपना कार्यक्रम निर्धारित कर लिया है कि देश श्रीर समाज में फैली हुई श्रार्थिक विषमतायें कम से कम समय में दूर की जायें। ऐसी हालत में उसके लिये टैक्सेशन के सिवा भीर कोई चारा भी नहीं है।

इस काम में शाबाशी और धन्यवाद तो कभी मिलना नहीं, वरन् देखा यह गया

### [सरदार ग्र० सिं० सहगल]

12851

है कि जिस किसी भी वर्ग के लिये आर्थिक उन्नति के लिये कदम उठाया गया है, उनके ग्नर्थ पर जरा भी ग्रापने हाथ उठाया कि भ्रावाज उठने लगी । मसलन साइकिल इंडस्ट्री की बात ले लीजिये । । यह बात माम है कि किस तरह टैरिफ से हमने भ्रपने यहां के साइकिल उद्योग को बढाया है कि सैकिन्ड प्लान पीरियड के खत्म होने के पहले ही हमने टारजेट से ज्यादा साइकिलें बनाना पूरा कर दिया । पर उस पर दस रुपया टैक्स लगाते ही गरीबों के नाम से दहाई दी जाने लगी। कोई भी विचारवान ग्रादमी इस तरह की ग्रालोचना से सहमत नहीं हो सकता। मैं इस पर भी वित्त मंत्री जी को धन्यवाद देना हं।

बढती हुई म्रार्थिक समस्याम्रों के लिये, प्राग्र-सिव इकानामिक डेवेलपमेंट के लिये, टांसपोर्ट की उन्नति करना तथा उसके लिये वैहि-किल्स की पैदावार बढाना निहायन जरूरी होता है। उस पर खर्च भी ऋधिक करना पडता है भीर इस पर आप कोई सीमा भी नहीं लगा सकते । बड़े बड़े शहरों में एक दूसरे से सम्बन्ध स्थापित करना; तथा वहां से गांवों का सम्बन्ध बनाना, उसके लिये सडक पूल भ्रादि का निर्माण नियंत्रण भ्रादि करना भी एक मामुली कार्य नहीं है, फिर भी मोटर, बसेज, टक्स आदि का निर्माण अपने देश में कर लेना तथा उनकी कीगतें भी नियमित करना भी एक बड़ा काम है। श्रीर उसमें भी काफी खर्च ग्रा जाता है। ऐसी हालत में यदि मोटरों पर तथा डीजिल ग्राइल ग्रादि पर कर लगाये जाने के विरुद्ध मावाजें उठें तो कोई ग्राइचर्य की बात नहीं। पर जरा से विचार से ही उनका संतोष हमें मिल् जाता है । हमारे यहां मोटर ट्रांसपोट इंडस्टी जिसमें देश का काफी पैसा लगा हम्रा है या काफी म्रादिमयों को एक बडी तादाद में काम देती है, या तो बड़े मादिमयों के अकेले के हाथ में है, या कम्पनी ला के अधीन

रजिस्टर्ड की हुई संस्थाओं के हाथ में है मेरा यह श्रनुभव है कि इसमें पहले की श्रपेक्षा काफी तरक्की हुई है, पर इसमें श्रभी भी काफी तरक्की की गुंजाइश है। इसमें प्राफिट मोटिव की ग्रधिकता है, पर इस टांसमोर्ट में यदि ऋधिक बल कोग्रापरेटिव बाइस पर दिया जाय भीर उन्हीं यनिटस को मान्यता दी जाये जो कि कोग्रापरेटिव सोसाइटीज ऐक्ट के अन्दर अन्तर्गत रजिस्टर्ड हों स्रौर वाएबिल हीं, तो इंडस्ट्री की इस श्रावाज में कि प्राफिट नहीं है या इसेंटिव नहीं है, बल कम हो जायेगा। कोम्रापरेटिव सोसाइटीज ऐक्ट में प्राफिट पर सीमा बंधी है श्रीर इससे कोग्रापरेटिव वे श्राफ लाइफ की टेनिंग भी मिलती है, जो वक्त का तकाजा है स्रीर वर्तमान समस्या का इलाज भी है। इस स्रोर सरकार को विशेष ध्यान देना चाहिये ताकि वह स्टेट गवर्नमेंट को सुझा कर श्रपने यहां के सम्बन्धित रीजनल टांसपोर्ट को डाइरेक्टिव दिलावें कि रोड परिमट कोम्रापरेटिव टांसपोर्ट सरिवस को ही दें। इससे वहां के इंडीवीजग्रल श्रोनर्स का ध्यान भी कोग्रापरेटिव की तरफ जायेगा।

इनकम टैक्स की मिनिमम लिमिट को श्रीर नहीं घटाया गया है, यह एक खास तथा अच्छी बात है, तथा दूसरी स्रोर बड़े स्रादिमयों को भी कुछ सुभीता दिया गया है। स्राम तौर पर इस पर विशेष टीका भी नहीं हुई है। इस स्रोर ध्यान देने की बात यह है कि एग्रीकल्चर पर इनकम टैक्स नहीं है। श्रीर जब तक कि सारे देश में भूमि सुधार तथा सीलिंग सम्बन्धी कानून पूरी तरह बन कर ग्रमली रूप में नहीं ग्रा जाता, तब तक इस पर टैक्स लगाने का सवाल उठना भी नहीं चाहिये। फिर एक भ्रोर हम करोड़ों रुपया कृषि पैदावार बढाने में खर्च करें तथा कीमतों पर नियंत्रण करे तथा कीमतों को स्टेबिल बनाने की बात करें, तो दूसरी भोर कृषि पर टैक्स नहीं लगाया जा सकता ह

बड़े स्रादिमयों पर सुपर टैक्स, वैल्थ टैक्स, डैथ ड्यूटी की बात पुरानी होते हुये भी टीका की जाती है, पर विकास के लिये यह सभी सम्य देशों में लगाया जाता है। इंगलैंड में भी यह करीब सन् १६०६ में लगाया गया था विकास कार्यों के लिये। इस सम्बन्ध में मैं राइट म्नारेबिल अर्ल विटरटन द्वारा लिखी पुस्तक से चैप्टर ४ से कुछ हवाला देना चाहता हूं। उस समय लाइड जार्ज चांस्लर म्नाफ एक्सचैकर थे। उस किताब का नाम है—नैमोरोज आफ निम्नरली फिक्टी इम्रसं म्नाफ दि हाउस म्नाफ कामन्स। उसमें से मैं म्नाफ्ती इजाजत से कुछ उद्धरण देना चाहता हूं। उसमें लिखा है:

"He explained that he had two objects in view in advocating new taxation-financial provision for the Navy and for social reform; the latter category included compulsory and contributory health insurance, and the creation of the Development Fund for the increase and consolidation of grants for afforestation, agriculture, railways and harbours. The principal taxation proposals were: a small increase in Income Tax, a heavy one on Death Duties, a Supertax of 6d. in the £ on large incomes and higher taxation of the liquor trade. In addition, he proposed a complicated system of land taxes on the future unearned increment of land values and on undeveloped land, realisation of leases and mineral rights."

यह चीज उस समय की है जब कि लाइड जार्ज वहां चांस्लर ग्राफ एक्सचैकर थे। यह चीज ग्राज से ४५ साल पहले की है। हम तो इस चीज को इतने समय बाद यहां लाए हैं। तो मैं पृष्ठता चाहता हूं कि इस पर एतराज करने का हमको कौनसा मौका है। ग्रागर हम उन तरीकों को न अग्नायें तो हमारे सामने और कौन सा तरीहा है जिससे हमको विकास के लिए धन प्राप्त हो सके। हम धबरा कर चुन तो नहीं बैठ सकते। हमको अभी अपनी उन्नति के मार्ग में चढ़ाई को चढ़ना है। ताकत और धीरज के साथ चोटी पर पहुंचने के बाद उतार शुरू होता है। और वह दिन तीसरी योजना के खत्म होते होते जरूर दिखने लगेगा।

फिर दूसरे देशों की ही बात लीजिए। सन् १६२३-२४ के जर्मनी को अमरीका. फांस ग्रीर ब्रिटेन की ग्राधिक मदद कर्जे के रूप में हुई। पहले यद्ध के बाद कौन ऐसा देश था जो स्रमेरिका का कर्जदार नहीं रहा हो । पर डेबेलपमेंट प्रोजेक्टस पर खर्च की जाने वाली रकमों की बरबादी न हो, इस पर खास ध्यान दिया जाना चाहिए। ग्रौर मुझे खुशी है कि वित्त मंत्री जी का ध्यान इस स्रोर है। हमारी चीजों की पैदा-वार तो बढ़ो है पर साथ ही साथ उनकी श्चन्दरूनी मांग भी बढ़ती गई है श्रौर इस स्थिति पर भी काबुरखना जरूरी समझते हैं कि खपत—सांग इतनी न बढ जाये कि पैदावार से ज्यादा हो स्रौर कीमतों पर नियंत्रण न रखा जा सके । इसलिए पैदावार को बढाने की म्रोर विशेष ध्यान दिया जाये। देश के लिये विदेशों के बाजार भी खोजने की ज्यादा जरूरत ग्रीर जिम्मे-दारी है।

सिनेमा इंडस्ट्री पर जो टैक्स लगाया है, उस ग्रोर फिनांस मिनिस्टर ने विचार करने का ग्राश्वासन इंडस्ट्री को दिया है। वह भी सराहनीय है। हिन्दी फिल्म्ज को तो विदेशों का बाजार मिल जाता है, मगर बंगाली, पंजाबी, मराठी ग्रीर तेलुगू किल्म्ज का बाजार तो सीमित है, क्योंकि ये फिल्म्ज विदेशों के बाजारों में नहीं जाती हैं। इस-लिए मैं कहूंगा कि विल मंत्री जी को इस पर ध्यान देना चाहिए।

# [सरदार ग्र० सि० सहगल]

भन्त में मैं सदन से दरस्वास्त करूंगा कि इन मामलों में वह विवेक से काम ले भीर फ़िनांस मिनिस्टर महोदय को मैं उनके संतुलित बिल पेश करने के लिए धन्यवाद देता हं। सब को ख्श करना कभी भी संभव नहीं है, यह जो रीति है, यह बिल्कुल प्रत्यक्ष है।

माननीय मंत्री ने पांच ग्रीर सी रुपये के प्राइज बांडज की जो योजना १-४-६० को निकाली है, वह श्रच्छी मालम होती है। कुछ मित्रों का कहना है वह जश्रा है। मैं उससे सहमत नहीं हं। यदि इस योजना से हमको पैसा मिलता है ग्रौर उस पैसे को हम खाली डेवेलपमेंट के कार्यों में निर्धारित कर देते हैं, तो इससे बढ कर हमें श्रीर क्या खशी हो सकती है कि जो पैसा श्रायेगा, वह डेवेलपमेंट के काम में लगेगा, दूसरे काम में नहीं लगेगा । हम माननीय मंत्री से प्रार्थना करना चाहते हैं कि वह इस पैसे को ईश्चरमार्क कर दें। किसी कबिने कहा है :---

> मुहटब्त ही से पाई है शक्षा बीमार कौमों ने.

मुहब्बत से लिया है वरूते खुफना को बेदार कीमों ने ।

पंडित ठाकुर दास भागंव (हिसार) : जनाब डिप्टी स्पीकर साहब, मैं ग्राप का मशकूर हं कि ग्राप ने मुझ को मौका ग्रता फरमाया है इस फिनांस बिल पर बोलने के लिये। सब से भ्रव्यल मैं भ्राप की तवज्जह इस बात की तरफ दिलाना चाहता हूं कि जहां तक ग्रन-डिवाइडिड हिन्दू फैमिली का ताल्लुक है, मैं बहुत भ्ररसे से फिनांस मिनिस्टर साहबान की खिदमत में अर्ज करता रहा हूं। इस के बारे में मैं ने भ्रभी एक दोस्त की तकरीर भी सुनी। पहले भी एक दोस्त श्री भट्टाचार्य इस बारे में मिल चुके हैं। श्री भट्टाचार्य ने तो दायभाग

फमिली को इस में से निकाल देने की तजबीज पेश की । श्री पट्टाभिरामन की तकरीर को मैं ने भ्रच्छी तरह कैच नहीं किया। मैं समझता हं कि शायद उन्होंने एक तरफ तो यह कहा कि चंकि जो उसूल मिताक्षरा को लगते हैं, वे दायभाग फैमिली को नहीं लगते हैं, इस वजह से दोनों को एक तरह से मानना ठीक नहीं है और दूसरी तरफ उन्होंने एक ऐसा फिका भी क्वोट किया, जो कि इन्देस्टीगेशन कमीशन रिपोर्ट में दिया हुआ था और जिस फिक्ने पर फिनांस मिनिस्टर साहब ने मुझे अपनी चिट्ठी में हवाला दिया था। जहां तक दायभाग फैमिली का ताल्लुक है, उस में महज पैदाइश से एक लडके को ग्रपने खानदान की जायदाद में हक पैदा नहीं होता है। इस लिये वह उसूल कि बर्थ के जरिये हर एक न्यू कमर को फैमिली में राइट पैदा होता है, दायभाग में दुरुस्त नहीं है। इस लिये दायभाग फैमिली को तो किसी मुरत से भ्रनडिवाइडड फैमिली के तौर पर टैक्स किया जाना वाजिब नहीं है। जहां तक मिताक्षरा का सवाल है, वह सवाल भी ऐसा नहीं है कि जिस पर आज कोई नई बात की जा सके । १६२ में सब से पहले यह सवाह मैं ने इस सदन में उठाया था श्रीर उस वक्त से ले कर ग्राज तक जितने भी फिनांस मिनिस्टर साहबान यहां तशरीफ लाये हैं, वे सब के सब तस्लीम करते रहे हैं कि दरग्रस्ल हिन्दू जायंट फैमिली के साथ यह बड़ी हार्डशिप है कि उस को इंडिविजग्रल के तौर तर टैक्स कर दिया जाये । मेरे पास वक्त नहीं है, इसलिये मैं इस बात पर ज्यादा जोर नहीं देना चाहता हूं, लेकिन यह फैक्ट है कि यह बात आज ही नहीं मानी गई है यह तो एक एडिमटेड सी बात है कि हिन्दू ज्वायंट फैमिली को इंडिविज्यल के तौर पर टैक्स करना बिल्कूल नाजायज है। जनाबे वाला, जरा गौर फरमा कर देखें कि इंडिविज्झल श्रीर फैमिली का दर्जा एक सा नहीं होता है। जरूर दो भ्रादिमयों से कम फैमिली नहीं सकता है एक्सेप्टिड टर्म श्राफ फैमिली में। दो भ्रौर एक को एक ही सतह पर टैक्स करना

कहां तक वाजिब है ग्रीर जिस फैमिली में पन्द्रह भादमी हों, उस को उसी बेसिस पर टैक्स करना कहां तक वाजिब है, जिस पर कि इंडिविज्यल को टैक्स किया जाता है। हिन्दू ज्वायंट फैमिली में सिर्फ को-पार्सनर ही नहीं होते हैं, उस में ऐसे श्रशखास भी होते हैं. जिन को महज राइट आफ मेनटेनेंस होता है. जिनको इनकम का कोई हक नहीं होता। एक शख्स की एक पैसा भी इनकम नहीं है, उस पर भी टैक्स लगता है। एक मजदूर पर भी टैक्स लगता है, जो कि एक रुपया रोज कमाता है, ग्रगर वह हिन्द ज्वायंट फैमिली का है श्रीर तीन हजार पर टैक्स लगाया जाता है। फर्ज कीजिये कि एक फैमिली में दस मेम्बर हैं। एक भ्रादमी एक रुपया रोज कमाता है श्रौर दूसरा एक आदमी ढाई सौ, तीन सौ रुपये से ज्यादा कमाता है । उस सुरत में दोनों पर टैक्स लगाया जायेगा । दस पन्द्रह मेम्बरों पर टैक्स लग जायेगा, जिन की हामदनी टैक्सेबल नहीं है । मैं ने बहुत दफा इस हाउस में हिसाब लगा कर बताया है कि श्रगर चार मुसलमान भाई, चार क्रिश्चियन भाई, कोई नान-हिन्दू, नान-सिक्ख, तिजारत का पेशा करते हैं श्रोर उस सुरत में ग्रगर उनकी ग्रामदनी चार लाख की है, तो सारे टैक्सिज को दे कर इंडिविजग्रल की ग्रामदनी चार हजार रुपया माहवार होती है, जब कि सब टैक्सिज दे कर ज्वायंट हिन्द फैमिली में इंडिविज्यल की श्रामदनी एक हजार रुपया माहवार होती है। मझे इस पर ज्यादा जोर देने की जरूरत नहीं है कि मैं ग्राप को यह हिसाब कर के बताऊं कि यह इन्सिडेंस बलिहाज कांस्टीच्यशन भे ग्रार्टिकल १४ बिल्कूल ग्रनकांस्टीच्युशनल, श्रनकान्शनेबल, इनीक्वीटस भ्रौर भ्रनइक्वीटेबल है। इस को मानते हुए ही श्री जान मथाई ने एक तरकीब सोची थी, एक पैलिएटिव सोचा था कि हिन्दू ज्वायंट फैमिली के लिये ३६०० से ७२०० कर दिया, टैक्स की लिमिट का दो मेम्बर जहां थे, ग्रौर तीन के लिये १०,८०० कर दिया और बाकी के लिये कहा कि ये ग्रमीर ग्रादमी हैं। उन्होंने सब से पहले

१६४६ में इस में तरमीम की थी। एक दफा थोडी तरमीम की ग्रीर ग्रगले साल तीन ग्रादमियों की फमिली की तरमीम कर दी। इस तरह ग्रब तक रहा, जब तक कि हमारे पहले किनांस मिनिस्टर साहब ने यक्कलम सारे पैलिएटिव्ज पर पानी फेर दिया बगैर किसी वजह के । उन्होंने कहा कि मझे रेवेन्य कनसिडरेशन्ज बहुत प्यारे हैं। मैं मानता हं कि रेवेन्य कनसिडरेशन मुझे भी बहुत प्यारे हैं। मैं चाहता हं कि हमारी सरकार का खजाना भरा रहे, लेकिन मैं यह चाहता कि रेवेन्य कनसिडरेशन्ज ही देखी जाये भौर ईक्विटीज बिल्कूल देखी ही न जायें। फिर हमारे मौजदा फिनांस मिनिस्टर साहब तशरीफ लाये और मैंने उन की खिदमत में पहले फिनांस मिनिस्टर साहब को बवोट किया कि मुझे रेवेन्य कनसिडरेशन्ज बहत म्रजीज हैं, पर मैं ने कहा कि मैं उम्मीद करता हं कि स्राप इस की तरदीद करते हैं। मझे खशी है कि उन्होंने इस को नहीं माना कि श्रकेले रेवेन्य कनसिडरेशन्ज ही कोई चीज हैं। उस वक्त ही उन्होंने फरमाया कि हम ईक्विटीज को देखेंगे। जब मैं ने बहत जोर से कहा, तो पहले फिनांस मिनिस्टर साहब ने श्रपनी मिसाल दी कि मेरे खानदान के साथ भी सख्ती हुई । ग्राखिर में उन्होंने कहा कि मैं एक कमेटी मुकर्रर करूंगा श्रौर वह इस को देखेगी। मैं ने पूछा कि उस कमेटी को कब मकर्रर करेंगे। चन्द रोज बाद एक भ्रौर मामला श्राया । फिर मैं ने कहा कि श्राप कब कमेटी को मकर्रर करेंगे, ग्राप के सामने ग्रस्सी बरस से एक बेजा बात होती जा रही है, एक इनजस्टिस होता जा रहा है, भ्राप फौरन मकर्रर कीजिये, ग्राप को यह कहने की क्या गंजाइश है कि फिर कभी करेंगे । उन्होंने उस वक्त जवाब नहीं दिया । फिर वह तब्दील हो गये श्रौर मौजदा फिनांस मिनिस्टर साहब तशरीफ लाये। उन्होंने कहा कि हम इस को देखेंगे। चुंकि उन्होंने वादा किया था कि एक साल के बाद वह मझ को जवाब दे देंगे, तो बहुत मेहरबानी फरमाकर एक साल के

# [पंडित ठाकुर दास भागंव]

गुजरते गुरजते--मालूम नहीं कि एक साल गुजरा या नहीं---मुझे उन्होंने जवाब भेजा श्रौर श्रपने वादे को ऐफा किया । फिनांस मिनिस्टर साहब ने यह जवाब भेजा कि जो पहले फिनांस मिनिस्टर साहब का जवाब था, वह बृटली फ्रेंक था। उन्होंने कहा था कि मैं तो रेवेन्य कनसिडरेशन्ज मानुंगा ग्रौर दूसरी चीज को नहीं देखुंगा, मैं यह नहीं मानुंगा कि सुप्रीम कोर्ट के जज ने देखा और इवेस्टीगेशन कमीशन ने देखा। यह बात समझ में स्राई। हमारे किनांस मिनिस्टर साहब ने जो मुझ को उम्मीद दिलाई कि इस को कभी देखेंगे, वह उस से कहीं ज्यादा सख्त है। इस सिलसिले में मुझे एक कहानी याद आती है। एक बनिया किसी जाट से रुपया मांगता था। जब वह रोज उस से रुपया मांगता, तो जाट उस को कह देता कि कल ग्राना, कल ग्राना । इस तरह बरसों गुजर गये भ्रौर उसका कल खत्म न हम्रा। एक दिन जाट मौजद नहीं था । उस का कोई रिक्तेदार या शायद उस की जाटनी थी । जब बनिये ने कहा कि "लाम्रो हमारा रुपया", तो उस ने कहा कि "देखो लाला तम रोज आते हो, यह गलत बात है। मेरे हाथ में यह बीज है कीकर का । मैं यह कीकर बोऊंगी, यह बडा होगा, कटेगा, उस के बाद आ कर मांगना।" बनिये ने समझा कि ग्रब डेफिनेट बात हो गई है ग्रौर उस ने घर जा कर घर वालों से कहा कि ब्राज मुझे रुपया वसूल करने की उम्मीद हो गई है। उस के घर वालों ने कहा कि कैसे हो गई है। क्या ऐसा कभी नहीं हो सकता है कि जब वह दरस्त हो जाये ग्रौर फिर तुम रूपया मांगने जाम्रो म्रौर फिर वह "कल, कल शुरू हो जाये --वह "कल, कल" फिर शुरू हो सकता है। मैं अर्ज करना चाहता हं कि हमारे फिनांस मिनिस्टर साहब फरमाते हैं कि यह मामला दरग्रस्ल ऐसा है कि जिस पर कमेटी की जरूरत नहीं है, गो कि उन्होंने एक चीज का हवाला दिया, जिस का हवाला मुझे देना पड़ेगा, क्योंकि उन्होंने लिख

दिया है कि इन्वेस्टीगेशन कमीशन ने इस मामले को जो देखा, उस में इस में फलां बात दर्जकर दी। उस के बारे में मैं फिर ग्रर्ज करूंगा। फिर उन्होंने हमारे जान मथाई साहब की टैक्सेशन इन्क्वायरी कमेटी का हवाला किया, लेकिन टैक्सेशन इन्क्वायरी कमेटी में क्या हम्रा ? मैं उन के रूबरू गवाही देने के लिये पेश हुआ। मैं ने उन के सामने सारी वजहात दी थी जो कि मैं पिछले ३२ बरसों से देता भ्राया हं। भ्राखिर मैं वह कहने लगे मैं ने तुम्हारी सारी बातें मान लीं, लेकिन यह 🗸 बतलाश्रो कि सरकार का यह रुपया कहां से पूरा होगा । उन्होंने ठीक पूछा, मैं जानता था कि वह पूछेंगे यह सवाल मुझ से । हर एक फाइनेंस मिनिस्टर ने कहा कि हाउस में इस साल इस का जिक्र मत करो, ग्रागे देखेंगे, श्रौर कोई ताज्जब नहीं कि हमारे **भ्रानरेबल फाइनेंस मिनिस्टर साहब भी** यही फरमायें। मैं खुद जानता हं कि यह मामला ग्रामान नहीं है कि फाइनेंस मिनिस्टर साहब खड़े होकर जवाब दे दें कि हम ने इस को मान लिया।

श्री चं०द०पांडे: कमेटी बन सकती है।

पंडित ठाकुर दास भागंव : कमेटी बन सकती है, फ्रांर कमेटी के बारे में भी, फ्रगर उन की राय न हो तो मैं इस पर भी ज्यादा जोर नहीं लगाऊंगा कि कमेटी जरूर बने क्योंकि उन की राय ऐसी है कि कमेटी बनने से कोई फायदा नहीं है । लेकिन मैं यह फ्रजं जरूर करूंगा कि वह हमें यह जवाब न दें जो कि ग्रब तक दिया जाता रहा है । ग्राप ने क्या जवाब दिया कि इस हाउस ने जो हिन्दू सक्सेशन ऐक्ट ग्रब पास किया है उस का ग्रसर हम ने ग्रभी नहीं देखा है ग्रीर ग्रब वह कल खत्म हई, इस का ग्रसर देखने के बाद जवाब

देंगे कि स्राया ज्वायंट हिन्द फैमिली की सर्वाइवरशिप पर, यह जो ज्वायंट हिन्दू फैमिली में लडका पैदा होता है उस के बर्थ राइट पर भ्रसर पड़ता है या नहीं। भ्रसर देखने के बाद इस को तय करेंगे। उस को देखने के बाद तय किया जा सकता है कि किसी चीज की जरूरत है या नहीं। गरीब-नवाज, भ्रगर यही सूरत है तो हमें मालूम नहीं है कि कब यह कीकर का दरस्त फुलेगा भीर फलेगा। इसलिये मैं अर्ज करूंगा कि भ्रापे यह देखेंगे कि हिन्दू ज्वायंट फैमिली का िंहक उड़ा दें, लड़के का हक ही न रहे। मैं इस राय का हो गया हूं कि श्राप का, सारी गिवर्नमेंट का यह टेंड हो गया है, भ्राप की यह राय है कि अगर हिन्दू ज्वायंट फैमिली को जरा भी श्रवल है तो वह सर्वाइवारशिप को खो दें, ऐसी फैमिली को भूल जायें, मिताक्षर को जवाब दे दें, श्रीर सोच लें कि पूराना जमाना खत्म हो चुका । जैसे भ्राज एक मामुली मुसलमान फैमिली होती है, किश्चियन फैमिली होती है, वैसे ही हो जाय। मेरी यह खुद जाती राय है, मैं इसके हक में हं ग्रीर ३२ बरसों से मैं इस के लिये लडता भ्राया हं, यह मेरा जाती मुग्रामला नहीं है बतौर हिन्दू खानदान मुश्तरका के न मेरे बाप दादा ने यह टैक्स दिया है, न मैं ने दिया है ग्रीर न मेरे लड़के इसे देंगे क्योंकि सब जदा जुदा हो चुके हैं इस लिये यह कोई मेरा पर्सनल मामला नहीं है। मैं म्रजं करना चाहता हुं कि ग्राप का ला होना चाहिये, ग्रीर देखना चाहिये कि कौन ज्यादा टैक्स देता है, लेकिन भ्राप ने जो मिसाल दी है उस से मुझ को एक खदशा है। ग्राप ने फरमाया कि ६ हजार तो हम ने कर ही रक्खा है, गवर्नमेंट ने मान लिया है ग्रीर जितनी ऐसी फैमिलीज हैं जिन की भ्रामदनी ५०० रू० माहवार तक होती है उन का हम ने थोड़ा फायदा दे भी दिया। अगर पूरा नहीं दिया तो न सही, भ्रगर तीन में फायदा नहीं होता तो न सही; जो ग्राज तक था तमाम बरसों से वह भी उड़ा दिया ऐसा हमारे टी॰ टी॰ 259 (Ai) LS-8.

साहब ने कहा । ग्राप कहते हैं कि चलो, उसे जाने दो, उस के ऊपर हाथ मत लगाग्रो। लेकिन मेरा तजुर्बायह है कि जितनी भी दूसरी फैमिली वाले हैं वह सेपरेटली टैक्स होते हैं, जिस से उन का सवाल पैदा नहीं होता। वह बड़े बड़े ग्रमीर ग्रादमी हैं। इसलिये यह जो रीजन दी थी, उस से मुझ को इत्तफाक नहीं है। मिडिल क्लास के लोग श्रभी इस टैक्स से बहुत दुःखी हैं। मेरा फर्ज है कि मैं श्राप को बतलाऊं कि श्राप का जो श्राग् मेंट है वह दुरुस्त नहीं है। कुछ ऐसे तबके के लोग हैं जिनकी श्रामदनी लाखों रुपये की है ग्रीर वेग्राप के इस ऐक्ट के मारे ग्रपनी ज्वायंट फैमिली को डिसरप्ट कर लेते हैं भ्रौर भ्रलाहदा भ्रलाहदा टैक्स होते हैं, वह ज्वायेंट फैमिली लाइफ को, हिन्दू फैमिली लाइफ को ही खत्म कर देते हैं। म्राप ने जो मेरा सारा किटिसिज्म है, उसको प्रैक्टिकली मान लिया । मैं कहता हूं कि जो ग्राप का इनकम टैक्स सिस्टम है, वह एक तरह से हिन्दू ज्वायंट फैमिली को डिसरप्ट करने वाला है। भ्रापने खुद इस चीज को मान लिया । श्रापने जो फरमाया उस को मैं ज्यादा क्वेश्चन नहीं कर सकता, लेकिन जो ऐसे भ्रादमी हैं वह रुपये के ज्यादा लालची हैं, उन की भ्रपनी तरकीबें हैं । भ्रापने जो फरमाया वह उस से भी ज्यादा तरकी बें ग्रपनी फैमिली में कर लेते हैं, लेकिन मैं ग्रर्जकर रहाथा कि ग्रगर ग्राप यहीं खत्म कर देते तब भी कुछ, बात थी। ग्राप ग्रपने महकमे की तरफ मुलाहजा फरमायें। जरा ध्यान से सुनें कि गवर्नमेंट ने क्या किया इस के बढाने के बारे में। ग्राप सीलिंग रखते हैं जमीन के बारे में। फर्ज कीजिये कि एक भ्रादमी के पास बहुत सारी जमीन है, लेकिन भ्रापने कायदा बना दिया है कि सारी फैमिली के पास ३० एकड़ जमीन होगी, चाहे दस मेम्बर हों चाहे बीस मेम्बर हों फैमिली में।

एक माननीय सदस्य : ज्यादा है।

पंडित ठाकुर बास भागंब : नहीं साहब, ज्यादा नहीं है । माफ कीजियेगा, पांच मादिमयों से ज्यादा की जो फैमिली है, उन से ऊपर वाली ज्वायंट हिन्दू फ़्रीमली के वास्ते नहीं है । ग्राप दिल्ली लैंड सीलिंग ऐक्ट को देखिये । जो फैमिली बाडी श्राफ इंडिविज्यस्स है, उस के लिये एक खास सेक्शन है कि उस के लिये ३० एकड़ होगी। इस के भलावा यह जो उसूल है उस के लिये हमारे फ़ाइनेन्स मिनिस्टर साहब क्या फर-माते हैं। दो ब्रादमी जहां है वहां पर माप ने ६,००० की छुट रक्सी है, लेकिन ऐसा म्राप सूपर टैक्स के वास्ते क्यों नहीं करते ? प्रगर किसी म्रादमी की ४० हजार रु० की मामदनी है भौर दूसरी मुश्तरका फैमिली की भी ४० हजार रु० है तो दोनों ने लिये एक ही रेट व लिमिट लगाया जाता है। जिस उसूल को भाप ने एक जगह मान लिया, उसे भाप दूसरी जगह मानने को तैयार नहीं हैं? श्राखिर यह कहां की लाजिक है ? जो हमारे कांस्टि-ट्युशन का प्रार्टिकल १४ है वह सारे कांस्टि-ट्यशन का, सारी जस्टिस का बेडराक है। जो चीज हमारे कांस्टिट्युशन के ग्रन्दर वाजिब है, ग्राप उस को उड़ा कर कहां ले जायेंगे? भ्राप के इन्वेस्टिगेशन कमिशन ने. जिस के वास्ते ग्राप ने लिखा कि इट इज नाट इनकंसिस्टेंट, उस की सिफारिश है कि सुपर टैक्स पर यह चीज लगनी चाहिये, दो भादिमयों के लिये भी और तीन भादिमयों के लिये भी। उन की ग्रपनी सिफारिश है इन पर भी सुपर टैक्स करना चाहिये श्रीर उन को भी सूपर टैक्स करना चाहिये। इस बारे में मैं ज्यादा लम्बी चौडी बहस नहीं करना चाहता। श्राप मेहरबानी फर्मा कर यह कीजिये कि अगर आप को कमेटी पसन्द नहीं है तो न्नाप कमेटी न मुकरंर कीजिये, में ग्रापको मजबूर नहीं करना चाहता, में ग्राप को पूराने फाइनेन्स मिनिस्टर की तजबीज के ऊपर भी पाबन्द नहीं करना चाहता क्योंकि मालिर जो वजह माप देते हैं वह महज जिद से तो नहीं देते कि आप को यह नहीं करना

है, ग्राप माकुल वजह देते हैं कि ग्राप को यह पसन्द नहीं है, लेकिन भ्राप मेहरबानी कर के इसे ला कमिशन को भेज दें क्योंकि इस में सिर्फ एक ज्वायंट हिन्दू फैमिली के इनकम-टैक्स का ही सवाल नहीं है, इस में दो तीन मलाइड सवाल हैं कि सुपर टैक्स लगे या न लगे । एस्टेट ट्युटी की एग्रीगेशन व मिनिमम का भी सवाल है। इसके लिये मैं भ्रज करूंगा कि महज ला मिनिस्ट्री की राय ही इस के लिये काफी नहीं है। ला मिनिस्ट्री की जो राय है वह बिल्कुल नाकाफी है, क्योंकि यह बड़ा वेक्स्ट क्वेश्चन है, जिस के लिये मैं ग्रर्ज करता ह कि भ्रगर भ्राप सारे लिटरेचर को मुलाहजा फरमायें तो खद फील करेंगे कि यह हायर लेवेल पर तय होने वाली चीज है। इस लिये भ्राप इस को ला किमशन के पास भेज दें. उन से पुछिये कि भ्राखिर हम क्या करें इस वेस्वस्ड क्वैइचन को कैसे करें।

ग्रसलियत यह है कि हमारे कांस्टि-टयशन में दो चीजें हैं जो कि उस के प्रिएम्बल में दी हुई हैं। एक तो है लिबर्टी श्राफ इंडिविज्यल ग्रीर दूसरी है यूनिटी ग्राफ दि नेशन । जितनी चीजें बीच में श्राती हैं वह सारी की सारी हैरानकुन हैं। मैं यहां पर ज्वायंट हिन्दू फैमिली के टैक्स की या जो दूसरी चीजें हैं उन का रिफरेंस नहीं दुंगा , जैसे बिजिनेस एक्से स प्राफिट्स टैक्स, कैपिटल टैक्स वगैरह। लेकिन उन सब के म्रन्दर तमीज की हुई है कि इंडिविज्यल के वास्ते इतना भीर दूसरों के वास्ते डबल या ट्रेबल । इसी तरह से पुराने सुपर टैक्स में देखिये। वह पहले ७४,००० रू० था ज्वायट हिन्दू फैमिली के वास्ते स्रौर ५०,००० र० एक मामुली इंडिविजुम्रल के वास्ते । ब्रिटिश डेज में यह तमीज की हुई थी। यह तमीज हमेशा रही है ग्रीर इस लिये ठीक तौर पर इस चीज को तय करने के लिये इसको हायेस्ट लीगल स्रोपीनियन ले कर तय करना चाहिये।

इस के ग्रलावा मैं ग्रर्ज करना चाहता हं कि दो ही चीज हैं दूनियां के अन्दर जिनका हमारे कांस्टिट्युशन ने रिकगनाइज किया। एक चीज तो है इंडिविज्यल ग्रौर दूसरी चीज है नेशन । जो चीजें युनिट श्राफ दि नेशन के बर्खिलाफ जाती हैं वह मानने के काबिल नहीं हैं। जो चीज यूनिटी ग्राफ दि नेशन को खत्म करती है वह मानने के काबिल नहीं है। मेरी तो १३ वर्षों से एक ही यार्ड स्टिक रही है कि हम ने तरक्की की है या नहीं इन बातों में, कहां तक हम ने ग्रपने फंडामेंटल राइट्स को ग्रपहोल्ड किया। यह सिर्फ हाई कोर्ट या सुप्रीम कोर्ट का ही फर्ज नहीं है कि वह हिन्द्स्तान के भ्रन्दर हमारे फंडामेन्टल राइटस को कायम करें भ्रौर देखें कि कहां तक भ्राप ने जो डाइरेक्टिव प्रिंसिपल्स ग्राफ स्टेट पालिसी है उनको निभाया और कहां तक आगे बढाया। आप का भी फर्ज है इस को देखना। मैं इस टैक्स के वास्ते सन १६३८ से, ग्रपनी स्पीचेज में फाइनेन्स बिल के मौके पर कहता रहा हं कि यह हमारी यार्ड स्टिक है कि कामनमैन, ग्रीर मेम्बर ग्राफ दि शेड्युल्ड कास्ट्स की हालत किस चीज में बेहतर हुई जो कि सारी चेन ग्राफ दि सोसाइटी की वीकर लिंक है। मैं समझता हूं कि भ्रगर वह मजबूत है तो सब मजबूत हैं। श्राप ने इस में कहां तक मदद की, कहां तक उस को फायदा पहुंचाया। यही यार्ड स्टिक है जिससे मैं सारी चीज को देखना चाहता हं।

भी खुशवक्त राय (खेरी ) : ँती कंसिस्टेंसी श्राप में है, वही श्राप गवर्नमेंट में भी चाहते हैं?

**उपाध्यक्ष महोदय**ः वह श्रपोजीशन में ही रहे ?

पडित ठाकुर दास भागेव : मैं इस का जवाब देने से कासिर हूं, लेकिन मैं यकीन

करता हं कि बावजूद तमाम खामियों के, बावजद इस गवर्नमेंट के तमाम एकट्स प्राफ भोमिशन एण्ड कमिशन के, जिन को हम सभी किटिसाइज करते हैं इन सीजन एंड म्राउट म्राफ सीजन, भौर भ्राप साहबान का तो फर्ज ही यह है क्योंकि ग्राप दूसरी चीज के देखने के काबिल ही नहीं हैं, तो भी हम कह सकते हैं कि इस वेलफेग्नर स्टेट में इस से बेहतर काम कोई भी दूसरी हुकूमत होती तो वह भी नहीं कर सकती थी। जो कुछ हम्राहै ग्रगर हम उस की सराहना नहीं करते हर वक्त तो इस के यह माने नहीं हैं कि हम कांशसस नहीं हैं कि यह गवर्नमेंट क्या कर रही है, सिवा इसके कि जैसा महात्मा जी कहा करते थे कि वह सैटनिक है वह भीर कुछ है ही नहीं। लेकिन फिर भी मैं इस के कहने में ताम्मल नहीं करता कि मैं भ्रपने लायक दोस्तों से एग्री करता हूं कि जो काम गवर्नमेंट ने किये हैं वह लिबर्टी आफ दि पीपल के खिलाफ जाते हैं। भगर गवर्न-मेंट इन चीजों को झागे बढाती है तो सख्त गल्ती करती है।

कल हाउस ने बाम्बे बिल पास किया। मं उस वक्त नहीं बोला क्योंकि सारे हाउस में खुशी हो रही थी, मैं उस वक्त भ्रपनी डिसेंटिंग वायस नहीं रखना चाहता था, मैं सारी खुशी को मार नहीं करना चाहता था । लेकिन यह बिल बिल्कुल हमारे उसूलों के बर्खिलाफ युनिटी श्रीफ नेशन के खिलाफ पार्लियामेंट ने पास किया था । हम ने एक जबान हो कर पास किया था जो कुछ, उसके ऊपर पानी फेर दिया गया इस वजह से कि वहां पर डर था कि पता नहीं श्राइन्दाक्या होगाक्या नहीं। मैं इस चीज के सस्त बर्खिलाफ था ग्रौर मवर्नमेंट ने सरूत गल्ती की । गवर्नमेंट खुद कम्युनि-लिज्म को बढ़ाती है, कास्ट्स को आगे बढ़ाती है। [जो बिल गवर्नमेंट ने पास किया है उस से कास्ट्स आगे बढ़ती हैं, प्राविश-लिज्म आगे बढाती है, कम्यनलिज्म को आगे

# [पंडित ठाकुर दास भागंव]

बढ़ाती है। मैं मिसाल नहीं देना चाहता, लेकिन मैं बर्दाश्त नहीं कर सकता कि रोज रोज हमारी श्रांखों के सामने ऐसी चीजें की जायें जो कि गवर्नमेंट टेम्पोरेरी फायदे के लिये करती है। श्रसूलों का खून करके, बोटों के लिये इस तरह की चीजों को पास करना हमारी श्रसली मंशा के बर्खिलाफ है। मैं कई दफा हाउस में कह चुका हूं कि गवर्नमेंट को ऐसा नहीं करमा चाहिये।

मैं प्राखीर में यह बतलाना चाहता हूं कि बहुत से साथियों ने यहां भीर भीर चीजों का जिक किया है, टैक्सों का जिक किया, मेरे पास इतना वक्त तो नहीं है कि मैं उन के बारे में भ्रर्ज करूं, लेकिन इतना जरूर कह देना चाहता हं कि जब तक हमारी फाइव इग्रर प्लैन चलती हैं, गलत हो या सही हो, ग्राप को टैक्स लगाना पड़ेगा । मैं इससे इंकार नहीं करता कि हमारी सरकार को ग्रपनी योजनात्रों को सफल बनाने के लिए कुछ, श्रनपापुलर टैक्सेज भी लगाने पड़ेंगे। जब तक यह फाइव इयर प्लान का पेट नहीं भरता फाइनेंस मिनिस्टर का पहला काम है कि उसको कामयाब बनाने श्रीर एम्पलीमेंट कराने के लिये पैसा इकट्ठा करे भीर जाहिर है कि पैसा टैक्सेज के जरिये ही हासिल किया जा सकता है। मैं मानता हुं कि यह टैक्सेज हमारी प्लान के वास्ते सस्टेनेन्स फूड की मानिन्द हैं भौर उनके बगैर हमारा काम नहीं चल सकता है लेकिन फिर भी ग्राप इतना तो घ्यान रक्खें ही कि कहीं वह गेंडर जो कि गोल्डेन ऐग ले करती थी तो गोल्डेन ऐग एक दम से ले लेने की लालच में उसकी गर्दन पर छरी न चला दें, उसको मार ही डालें भीर इस तरह बिलकुल उसका फायदा उठाने से महरूम हो जांय, ऐसी बात हम न कर डालें। जिस चीज का भ्रापको दुःख है भ्रीर सबसे ज्यादा दु:ख है कि लोग ग्रनएम्प्लायड हैं भीर जब तक कि हमारे देश में से यह बेकारी दूर नहीं होती है तब तक आपका फर्ज पूरा नहीं होता है। ग्रापको दु:ख है कि भ्रनाज श्राज महंगा है श्रीर उसको सस्ता होना चाहिये वह सब तो ठीक है लेकिन ताहम एक चीज की तरफ मैं भ्रापकी तवज्जह दिलाना चाहता हूं कि पंजाब के भ्रन्दर लुधियाना में बहुत से लोग यह स्टेपूल क्लीथ बनाते हैं भ्रौर उन्होंने उसके बारे में हिसाब किया है। मैं उस ट्रेड से बहुत वाकिफ तो नहीं हूं लेकिन जो कुछ मुझे बतलाया गया श्रीर जो मैंने फीगर्स देखीं तो उसके म्ताबिक तो यह लुधियाने वालों की ट्रेड खत्म हो रही है। प्रब ग्रापने यह जो चार पावर लुम्स् को एक्साइज इयुटी से एग्जेंम्पट दिया है तो वूल भीर सिल्क इंडस्ट्री में बहुत म्रामदनी होती है लेकिन स्टेपूल क्लीय में उतनी श्रामदनी नहीं होती है श्रीर उन्होंने जो श्रापके पास फीगर्स भेजी हैं श्रौर श्रगर श्रापकी राय में उनका कंटेशन दुरुस्त हो भ्रौर भ्रगर इस टैक्स से इस स्टेपूल क्लौथ के घंघे को मैटीरियल इंजुरी पहुंच रही हो तो मिनिस्टर साहब को इसकी श्रोर तवज्जह देनी होगी कि इस पर यह टैक्स लगाया जाना कहां तक वाजि**ब** है श्रौर मैं उम्मीद करता हूं कि मिनिस्टर साहब इसके बारे में जरूर गौर करेंगे।

मैं भदब के साथ मिनिस्टर साहब से भर्ज करना चाहता हूं कि ग्रौर सब चीजें तो छोड़ दीजिये लेकिन कम से कम तीन, चार चीजें ऐसी हैं जिनको कि मुहैय्या करना एक वेलफेयर स्टेट का पहला फर्ज है। उनकी तरफ तवज्जह देना कांस्टीट्यूशन के मुताबिक सरकार की एलीमेंटरी ड्यूटी है। पहली जरुरत पानी की है। जब तक देश में गरीब से गरीब ग्रादमी को ग्राप हैल्दी ड्रिकिंग वाटर मुहैय्या नहीं करते मेरी ग्रदब से गुजारिश है कि ग्रापका फर्ज पूरा नहीं होता है। ग्राप न मालूम किस जमाने में इस देशवासियों का स्टैन्डर्ड ग्राफ लिविंग बढ़ायेंगे लेकिन यह हैल्दी ड्रिकिंग वाटर मुहैय्या करना फर्टं

नैसेसिटी है। प्लानिंग कमिशन के भ्राप भी मेम्बर हैं भीर मैं ने पेश्तर अर्ज किया था कि इस पानी के ऊपर जितना रुपया ग्राप से मुमकिन हो सके खर्च करें ताकि लोगों को श्रच्छा पानी पीने का पानी मिल सके । कोई इंडस्टी बने यान बने लेकिन भ्राच्छे पीने के पानी का बन्दोबस्त करने के वास्ते आप को पूरा खयाल रखना चाहिये । मैं ने पहले भी इस हाउस में भ्रज किया था कि १०० करोड रुपया थर्ड फाइव इयर प्लान में मिलना चाहिये इस से कम में एप्रीशिएबिल असर नहीं पड़ेगा । श्रभी पिछले दिनों में मैं इस हाउस के म्रानरेबल हैल्थ मिनिस्टर साहब को श्रपनी कांस्टीट्एंसी में ले गया था श्रीर जा कर दिखलाया था ताकि उन से कुछ रुपया लिया जाये लेकिन मीटिंग में जा कर फिर ऐसी बात हुई जिससे हमारी सारी की सारी खुशी खत्म हो गई। मैं उस पर जोर नहीं देना चाहता लेकिन मैं यह जरूर अर्ज करूंगा कि जहां तक ममिकन हो ज्यादा से ज्यादा रुपया देश में ड्रिकिंग वाटर हर एक इनसान के लिये मुहैय्या करने के वास्ते एलोट करें।

दूसरी चीज लोगों के वास्ते हाउसिंग का इंतजाम करना है और श्रभी कल या परसों इस के बारे में यहां चर्चा हुई थी कि हर एक आदमी को हाउसिंग की सहलियत देना यह स्रापका फर्ज है। यह बहुत मश्किल सवाल है। मेरे कई लायक दोस्तों ने बताया कि यह हाउसिंग की प्राब्लम टैकिल करने के वास्ते ५ हजार करोड़ रुपये का सवाल है। मेरा कहना है कि भ्राप इसको फेजिंग कर के टैकिल करें। मैं यह नहीं कहता कि स्राप देश के हर बाशिन्दे को पक्के मकान बना कर दें या यहां पर महलात खड़े कर दें लेकिन ग्रगर हमारे संविधान की ४३ भीर ४७ दफा कुछ मायने रखती है तो मैं ग्रदब के साथ ग्रर्ज करना चाहता हुं कि गरीब से गरीब आदमी जो कि इस देश में रहता है उसका भी उतना ही हक है जितना कि एक बड़े से बड़े भादमी का हक है।

हमारे प्राइम मिनिस्टर साहब बड़े श्रालीशान मकान में रहते हैं, राष्ट्रपति जी हमारे ब्रालीशान राष्ट्रपति भवन में रहते हैं भौर इसी तरह हर एक मिनिस्टर को फर्निश्ड बंगले रहने के वास्ते मिले हए हैं तो भ्राखिर हमारे यह मिनिस्टर्स उन लाखों देशवासियों के ही तो प्रतिनिधि हैं जिनके कि पास धाज रहने को पक्के मकान की कौन कहे झुग्गी तक नहीं है। ग्रब उनको मैं पक्के मकान देने के लिये नहीं कहता लेकिन ऐसे हैल्दी मकान देने के लिये जरूर कहंगा जहां कि वे भाराम से श्रपने बाल बच्चों के साथ रह सकें। उनको कम से कम इतना सुविधा तो मुहैय्या करनी ही चाहिये। यह डराने बाली चीज नहीं है श्रीर यह ५ मिलियन का सवाल नहीं है। भ्रगर भ्राप इस को टैकिल करना शरू करें तो यह प्राब्लम ग्रासानी से हल हो सकेगी। श्रौर इसके ऊपर इतना रुपया भी नहीं लगेगा जितना कि ग्राप समझ रहे हैं ग्रौर ग्रगर ग्रापने योजना बना कर काम शरू कर दिया तो पहले ही साल में लोगों को यह विश्वास हो जायेगा कि वाकई में यह एक वेलफेयर स्टेट है। मेरा सुझाव है कि भ्राप इस प्राब्लम को फेजिंग कर के हल करने की कोशिश करें भ्रौर ग्रगर इसके वास्ते भ्राप मेहरबानी कर के २००, ३०० करोड़ रुपये की हर साल रकम रक्खें तो पांच, सात सालों में देखेंगे कि म्राप इसको हल करने में कामयाब होने लगेंगे भौर लोगों को इस तरह भ्राप काफी सहलियत पहुंचायेंगे ।

मुझे अभी कहना तो बहुत कुछ था मगर मुझे अप्रसोस है कि दूसरी घंटी बज गयी है भौर दूसरी घंटी बजने के बाद आगे एक लफ्ज भी कहना वाजिब नहीं होता है इस वास्ते मैं और कुछ न कह कर बैठ जाता हूं।

17.35 hrs.

[Mr. Speaker in the Chair]

भी जांगड़े (बिलासपुर) : भ्रध्यक्ष महोदय, वित्तीय मामले में मैं बहुत दक्षता नहीं APRIL 20, 1960

# [श्री जांगड़े]

रस सकता इसलिये उस के बारे में मुझे कुछ सुझाव नहीं देना है । लेकिन इतना जरूर निवेदन करना चाहुंगा कि प्रत्यक्ष कर भौर परोक्ष कर में यह प्रत्यक्ष कर बोझिल मालम होता है भौर उस में भालोचना ज्यादा होती है। इसलिये कोई भी शासन हो, कम्युनिस्ट शासन हो प्रथवा कोई भी शासन हो परोक्ष कर भ्रोर भ्रप्रत्यक्ष कर से काफी पैसा इकट्ठा करना सुगम होता है भौर उसके जरिये अधिक से ग्रधिक तादाद में वह रकम इकट्ठा कर लेता है। इसके संग्रह में शासन का खर्च भी कम पड़ता है भौर इसलिये ऐसी स्थिति में जब कि काफी मालोचनायें होती हों भौर जहां पर बहुत सी पार्टियां हों तो वहां पर परोक्ष कर का लगाना किसी भी शासन के लिये उचित ही साबित होता है।

वर्तमान प्रणाली में ग्रभी वित्त मंत्री महोदय ने जो कर लगाया है उस कर को देखने से यह पता चलता है कि देहात की रहने वाली सावारण जनता में से ६० प्रतिशत लोगों पर इतना व्यापक ग्रसर नहीं पड़ता जितना कि लोग भ्रालोचना करते हैं। पहले जो कर प्रणाली थी भ्रौर पहले जो नये कर लगाये जाते थे उनका ग्रसर कितना पडता था भ्रौर इस वर्ष जो कर लगाये गये उनका भ्रसर कितना पड़ता है इसको देखने से मझे यह मालूम होता है कि साइकिल कर के सम्बन्ध में लोग काफी ग्रालोचना करते हैं लेकिन यदि इसका हिसाब लगाया जाये कि इस देश में कुल कितने लोग साइकिल चलाते हैं भौर देहातों में कितने लोग साइकिल सवारी करते हैं तो मालूम होगा कि प्रतिशत लोगों पर इस साइकिल टैक्स का कोई ग्रसर नहीं पड़ने वाला है । इसलिये ग्रभी जो नये कर लगाये जा रहे हैं ग्रीर उनको ले कर लो लोग भालोचना करते हैं तो मेरी समझ में उनकी यह भ्रालोचना उचित नहीं मालूम होती है।

भव इसके बाद मुझे युद्ध के पहले की हिन्दुस्तान भौर पाकिस्तान बनने के पहले की ग्रोर ग्राज की क्या ग्रवस्था है इस सम्बध में मुझे यह कहना है कि युद्ध के पहले स्रीर पाकिस्तान बनने के पहले देश की जो स्थिति थी भौर भव की जो स्थिति है उसमें काफी परिवर्तन हुम्रा है । शिक्षा के क्षेत्र में, चिकित्सा के क्षेत्र में, लघु उद्योग, बड़े उद्योग, मध्यम उद्योग, यातायात व्यवस्था, रेलवेज में स्रौर ग्रन्य हर एक क्षेत्र में हमारी तरक्की हुई है ग्रौर पहले की ग्रपेक्षा दुगुनी, तिगुनी ग्रौर चौगुनी तरक्की हुई है ग्रीर हम यह भी देखते हैं कि हमारे शासन की ग्राय भी पहले की ग्र**पे**आ काफी बढ़ गयी है ग्रौर हमारे प्रशासन के कर्मचारियों की संख्या पहले से कई गुना बढ़ गयी है। ग्रब जहां ग्रामदनी में उन्नति हुई है तो उसी के साथ साथ हमने यह देखा है कि एक सूराख नाली भी पैदा हो गई है स्रौर जिसके कि कारण कितनी ही उन्नति हम क्यों न करें लेकिन गरीबों का जितना हित होना चाहिये वह नहीं होता है। वैसे बाहर दिखता है कि काफी काम हो रहा है सड़कें बनती हैं, जगह जगह स्कूल स्थापित हो रहे हैं ग्रीर स्थान स्थान पर चिकित्सा केन्द्र खोलते हैं स्रौर जगह जगह पर डेवलपमेंट ब्लाक्स खुलते हैं पर हम देखते हैं कि गरीबों को जो इन चीजों से लाभ पहुंचना चाहिये वह नहीं पहुंच पा रहा है श्रौर छोटे से छोटे देहात से ले कर बड़े से बड़े शहर तक हमने शोधकों के ऐसे शोषण केन्द्र खोल रक्खें हैं भौर परिणाम उसका यह हो रहा है कि उन्नति कितनी भी क्यों न दिखाई पड़े ग्रौर तमाम कोशिश करने के बावजूद भी शोषणों के हाथ में इस सूराख नाली के जरिये वह तमाम पैसा चला जाता है श्रीर गरीबों तक नहीं पहुंच पाता है। भ्रब हम पाते हैं कि देहातों में तकावी लोन पहले से ४० गुना श्रीर ४० गुना अधिक बाटे जाते हैं पर उसके बाद भी खेती की पैदावार नहीं बढ़ पाती तो वह क्यों नहीं बढ़ पाती। इसी तरह हम देखते

हैं कि सड़कें बनती हैं, सब कुछ, बनता है, शिक्षा के प्रचार के लिये ग्रविकाधिक संख्या में स्कूल खाले जाते हैं ग्रीर कालिजों की संख्या भी बढ़ गयी है लेकिन इस सब के बावजूद हमारे देहात में रहने वाले मजदूर ग्रीर किसान के पास भ्रादन्ती के पर्याप्त साधन नहीं हैं भौर हम देख रहे हैं कि उनकी हालत बेहतर होने के बजाय खराब होती जा रही है श्रीर उनमें गरीबी बढ़ती गई है। पहले जहां हम ४, ५ चीजों से ही अपनी आवश्यकता की पूर्ति कर लिया करते थे वहां ग्रब पांच के बदले में ५०० चीजों की प्राप्ति के बाद भी हम भ्रपनी म्रावश्यकता की पूर्ति नहीं कर पा रहे हैं। उसके बाद भी हम देखते हैं कि हमारी गरीबी बढ़ती जा रही है। हम देखते हैं कि जितने भी उन्नति के साधन हैं जितने भी शिक्षण के केन्द्र हैं वे केवल कतिपय शहरों में हो केन्द्रित होते जा रहे हैं। जितनी भी हमारी योजनायें हैं वे कतिपय शहरों में ही केन्द्रित होती जा रही हैं स्रौर यह कतिपय शहर शासन के लिये बोझदायक हो गये हैं स्रौर मैं समझता हूं कि यह हमेशा बोझदायक रहेंगे। भ्रब बम्बई, कलकत्ता, मद्रास, कानपुर भ्रौर दिल्ली भ्रादि बड़े शहरों की जनसंख्या इन पिछले २० वर्षां में कितनी बढ़ी है श्रीर श्रायन्दा ग्राप समझ सकते हैं कि कितनी श्रीर बढ़ जाने वाली है भीर वहां के लिये हाउसिंग प्राब्लम कितनो ऐक्यूट भ्रालरेडी है श्रीर स्रागे भ्रौर भी ग्रधिक कठिन हो जाने वाली है। जाहिर है कि हाउसिंग प्राब्लम को टैकिल करने के लिये ग्रापको करोड़ों हमये खर्च करने होंगे भ्रौर उसके बाद मंहगाई बढ़ेगी ग्रीर शासन मधिक पैसा वटोरेगा ग्रीर जिसके कि परिणाम स्वरूप देहात के रहने वालों की हालत उसमें बहुत खराब होने वाली है। म्राप देख कि इन शहरों पर शासन का कितना खर्वा होता है और नेशन की जो इनकम है, उसका कितना भाग इन चार पांच बड़े बड़े शहरों पर खर्व कर दिया जाता है ग्रीर साथ ही साथ यहां पर जो व्यापारी इत्यादि हैं, उनको इनकम कितनी है। मैं ग्रापके सामने

एक नम्ना रखना चाहता हूं। बम्बई का एक मामूली सा व्यापारी मध्य प्रदेश का सारा ग्रेन, मध्य प्रदेश के सारे ग्रनाज को खरीदने की क्षमता रखता है। इस तरह से म्राप हिसाब लगा सकते हैं कि कितने बड़े बड़े व्यापारी बड़े बड़े शहरों में होंगे । हजार बार ग्रापका घ्यान इस ग्रोर खींचा गया है लेकिन इतना होने पर भी जितनी ग्रापकी प्राजैक्ट्स हैं, जितनी भ्रापकी योजनायें हैं, उनका भ्राप केन्द्रीकरण करते हैं। ऐसा भ्राप क्यों करते हैं ? ग्राप जानते ही हैं कि केन्द्रीकरण से क्या क्या नुक्सान होते हैं। केन्द्रीकरण से वहां की ग्राबादी बढ़ती है, ग्रनैतिकता बढ़ती है, हमारा खर्च बढ़ता है ग्रीर खर्च बढ़ने के साथ साथ शासन का पैसा बरबाद होता है। इतना ही नहीं रेडटैपिज्म बढ़ता है, लाल-फीताशाही बढ़ती है। जब ये सब चीजें होती हैं तो जो देहात का भ्रादमी है, उसका फजीता होता है। स्राप यह भी देखें कि शहरों की पापुलेशन कितनी तेजी से बढ़ती जा रही है। २० साल पहले या ४० साल पहले उन शहरों की जनसंख्या क्या थी, ग्रौर ग्राज क्या है भौर देहातों की जनसंख्या तब क्या थी ग्रीर ग्राज क्या है। ग्राप देखें कि १६२१ में क्या थी, १६४१ में क्या थी ग्रौर ग्राग चल कर १६६१ में क्या होने वाली है ?

स्रध्यक म्होदय: स्राहिस्ता स्राहिस्ता बोलिये। Why is there this hurry?

Shri Jangde: Because there is limited time.

यह जो हालत पैदा हो गई है, इसके लिए मैं शासन को स्राधा दोषी मानता हूं। हमारी पैदावार का जो तरीका है वह ठीक है, हम पैदावार ठीक करते हैं, लेकिन उसके वितरण का जो तरीका है, उसमें बहुत बड़ा दोष है।

# [भी जांगड़े]

वितरण का तरीका ऐसा है कि जो पैदा करता है. उसको भ्रपनी पैदावार का पूरा लाभ नहीं मिलता है, वह जो पैदा करता है, उसकी कीमत डिक्टेट नहीं कर सकता है। उसकी कीमत को निर्धारित करते हैं व्यापारी । किसी बड़े शहर के व्यापारी पूल रेट बनाते हैं भीर उस पूल रेट के मुताबिक वे कार्य करते हैं। उस पूल रेट को देखते हुए व्यापारी मिल जुल कर मुल्य को निर्धारित करते हैं। जब ऐसा होता है तो जो लाभ हमें पहंचना चाहिए, हमें मिलना चाहिये वह हमें नहीं मिलता है। इस वास्ते मैं चाहता हूं कि हमारी जितनी भी योजनायें बनें, उन में डिफ्युशन होना चाहिए, विकेन्द्रीकरण होना चाहिए। एक ही शहर में, एक ही प्रान्त में ये केन्द्रित होने के बजाय हर एक प्रान्त में भ्रौर हर एक शहर इत्यादि में वे थोडी थोडी हों। ग्राज बिजली के साधन और यातायात के साधन इतने बढ गये हैं कि हम तहसील हैडक्वार्टर्स में भ्रौर डिस्ट्रिक्ट हैड-क्वार्टर्स में इसको फैला सकते हैं।

ग्रब मैं शिक्षा प्रणाली के सम्बन्ध में कुछ, कहना चाहता हूं। गाघी जी ने तथा हमारे राष्ट्रीय नेताओं ने शिक्षा प्रणाली के सम्बन्ध में जो दोष बताये थे, उन दोषों को श्राज दस पंद्रह वर्ष का समय बीत जाने के बाद भी हम दूर नहीं कर सके हैं, बल्कि वे दोष भीर भी बढ़ते जा रहे हैं। शिक्षण केन्द्रों का हम ग्रिधकाधिक केन्द्रीकरण कस्ते जा रहे हैं। एक देहाती मनोवृत्ति जो थी, ग्रामीण मनोवृत्ति जो थी, देश भक्ति की जो मनोवत्ति थी वह लुप्त होती जा रही है। छात्रों में अनुशासन-हीनता बढ़ती जा रही है। जहां तक स्टैंडडे का ताल्लुक है, वह गिरता जा रहा है। भाप देखें कि पहले का जो मैट्रीकुलेट है, उसका स्टैंडर्ड पुरानी ब्राठवीं कक्षाका है। ब्राजका ग्रैजुल्ट पहले जमाने के मैट्रोकुलेट के बराबर भी स्टैंडर्ड नहीं रखता है। यह हमारी शिक्षा पद्धित है। क्या ही ग्रच्छा होता ग्रगर हमने शिक्षा के केन्द्रों को, शिक्षण संस्थाग्रों को, बड़े बड़े कालेजों को केवल डिस्ट्रिक्ट हैडक्वार्टमं या कमिशनर्स हैडक्वार्टर्स या प्रान्तों के किन्हीं केन्द्रीय स्थानों में न रख कर डिस्ट्रिक्ट और तहसील हैडक्वार्टर्स में रखा होता ग्रौर यदि ऐसा किया गया होता तो मैं समझता हूं कि जो ग्रनुशासनहीनता ग्राज बढ़ती जा रही है वह न बढ़ती ग्रौर उसके बजाय उसमें कुछ, कमी ग्रवश्य ग्राती।

Finance Bill

ग्रब मैं चिकित्स। प्रणाली के सम्बन्ध में कुछ कहना चाहता हं। चिकित्सा भ्राज बडी महंगी हो गई है। हम केवल एजोपेथी को ही प्रभुत्ता देते हैं। मैं चाहता हूं कि जो भी चिकित्सा प्रणाली लोगों को फायदा पहुंचाने वाली हो उसको ग्राप बढ़ायें । हमारा एक इंटेग्नेटिड सिस्टम भ्राफ चिकित्सा प्रणाली होना चाहिए। सब को मिला कर एक ऐसी चिकित्सा प्रणाली हमें कायम करनी चाहिए जिसको कि हम देहातों में कम खर्चे में चला सकें ग्रौर चिकित्सा की सुविधायें वहां उपलब्ध कर सकें। यदि ऐसा किया गया तो हमारे शासन का खर्ची कम हो सकता है। ग्राज देखने में ग्राया है कि हम एलोपेथी पर भ्रधिक ध्यान देते हैं भीर दूसरी जो चिकित्सा प्रणालियां हैं, उनको कंडैम करते हैं, उनकी उपेक्षा करते हैं। हमारी इस उपेक्षा के बावजूद भी भ्रायुर्वेदिक भौर युनानी चिकित्सा पद्धतियां जीवित हैं। इसलिए इन चिकित्सा पद्धतियों को क्यों न हम प्रभुत्ता दें ?

श्रव मैं डाक श्रीर तार घरों के बारै में कुछ कहना चाहता हूं। डाक घरों को हमने बहुत श्रधिक बढ़ाया है। हमने कहा है कि कोई भी गांव किसी भी डाक घर से तीन मील की दूरी पर नहीं बच रहना चाहिये। उसके बारे में हमने यह शर्त रखी है। लेकिन तार घरों के सम्बन्ध में हमने कोई भी शर्त नहीं रखी है। चाहे किसी क्षेत्र की जन-संख्या दो लाख भी क्यों न हो और किसी भी तार घर से कोई रेलवे स्टेशन २०-३० मील की दूरी पर भी क्यों न हो, हम तार घर वहां नहीं खोलते हैं। मैं चाहता हूं कि आप यह शर्त रखें कि एक लाख बीस हजार या पच्चीस हजार की जन-संख्या के अन्दर एक तार घर होगा और कोई भी गांव ऐसा नहीं बच रहेगा जो कि तार घर से दस पन्द्रह मील से अधिक दूर हो। इस तरह की कोई बात आप क्यों नहीं रखते हैं। मैं चाहता हं कि आप इसको भी देखें।

जो सर्कल कियेट किये जाते हैं, उनके बारे में मैं कुछ कहना चाहता हूं। जिस तरह से इनको कियेट किया जाता है, वह सिस्टम बड़ा डिफैक्टिव है। कहीं कहीं पर तो ग्रापने चार चार सर्कल खोल दिये हैं श्रीर जहां पर सर्कल होना चाहिये वहां पर सर्कल नहीं है। मध्य प्रदेश हिन्दुस्तान का सबसे बड़ा प्रदेश है। इतना बड़ा प्रदेश होने पर भी मध्य प्रदेश का खुद का कोई पोस्ट एण्ड टेलीग्राफ सर्कल नहीं बना है। किस प्रकार से मध्य प्रदेश की उपेक्षा इस मामले में की गई है, यह मैं श्रापको बतलाना चाहता था। मैं ग्राशा करता हं कि इस ग्रोर ग्रापका ध्यान जाएगा।

ध्रव मैं बड़े उद्योगों, मध्यम श्रेणी के उद्योगों भौर लघु उद्योगों के बारे में कुछ कहना चाहता हूं। भ्राज देखने में भ्राया है कि तीन चार उद्योगों ने ही गृह उद्योगों का जो क्षेत्र था, उसको सारे के सारे को हड़प लिया है। प्लास्टिक इंडस्ट्री भौर इस तरह की दो चार इंडस्ट्रीज ने गृह उद्योगों को मार डाला है। चमड़े का उद्योग है, कपड़े का उद्योग है, कमड़े का उद्योग है, कुम्हारों का उद्योग है,

जुलाहों का उद्योग है, खिलौना उद्योग है, ये सब उद्योग भ्राज संकट में हैं। भ्रापने कोई फील्ड डिमार्केट नहीं किया है स्फीयर डिमार्केट नहीं किया है एरिया डिमार्केट नहीं किया है भीर इसका नतीजा यह हो रहा है कि जो गृह उद्योग हैं, वे खत्म हो रहे हैं। इसके परिणामस्वरूप लाखों भ्रादमी बेरोजगार हो गए हैं। जब कभी राजनन्द गांव इन्दौर, नागपुर इत्यादि की मिलें बन्द होने लगती हैं तो शासन उनको भ्रपने हाथ में लेने के लिये तैयार हो जाता है लेकिन जहां पर लाखों लोग जो कि बिखरे पड़े हैं वे बेरोजगार होते हैं, तो कोई घ्यान नहीं दिया जाता है। मुरादाबाद श्रौर जगा-धरी में बरतन बनाने वालों का उद्योग है वह मर रहा है लेकिन उस भ्रोर शासन का घ्यान नहीं गया है। लघु उद्योग को हम प्रश्रय तो देंते हैं लेकिन प्रश्रय देने के बाद भी हम क्यों कहते हैं कि जो पैसा हम दे रहे हैं वह चैरिटी के तौर पर दे रहे हैं, हम इसको पाल रहे हैं। बड़े उद्योगों को हम करोड़ीं रुपया दे कर भी यह कहते हैं कि हम इनको भ्रागे बढ़ा रहे हैं लेकिन इन के बारे में हम यह कहते हैं कि हम इनको चैरिटी दे रहे हैं। यह जो भावना है, यह खत्म होनी चाहिये श्रीर जब यह भावना खत्म होगी तभी हम इन छोटे उद्योगों की कुछ तरक्की कर सकेंगे।

मध्य प्रदेश के सम्बन्ध में ग्रब मैं दो चार शब्द कहना चाहता हूं। वैसे तो हर प्रदेश की ग्रपनी ग्रपनो समस्यायें होती हैं लेकिन जब भी हम कोई प्लान बनायें, तो उस प्रदेश की या स्थान की जो गम्भीर समस्या है, उसको हमें घाहिये कि हम प्रायोरिटी दें। हर प्रदेश की ग्रलग ग्रलग समस्यायें हैं लेकिन जहां तक मध्य प्रदेश का सम्बन्ध है, उसकी केवल दो समस्यायें हैं, एक सिंचाई की ग्रौर दूसरी यातायात की। मध्य प्रदेश दूसरे राज्यों को चावल देता है, गेहूं देता है। लेकिन बहां पर हिन्दुस्तान में दूसरे राज्यों की

# [श्री जांगड़े]

अपेक्षा कम इरिगेशन फैसिलिटीज हैं। वहां पर केवल ६ परसेंट इरिगेशन फैसिलिटीज हैं। इसका अगर आप उत्तर प्रदेश, पंजाब इत्यादि प्रान्तों में मिली हुई फैसिलिटीज से मुकाबला करें तो आपको पता चल जाएगा कि ये कितनी कम हैं। पहली और दूसरी योजना में सिवाय चम्बल के दूसरी कोई नदी घाटी योजना हमने मध्य प्रदेश को नहीं दी। मैं चाहता हूं कि इस ओर भी आप ध्यान दें।

नैशनल हाइवें का जब सवाल श्राता है तो वहां पर भी उसकी उपेक्षा हुई हैं। मध्य प्रदेश की जनसंख्या २ करोड़ ६२ लाख है श्रीर उसका एरिया १ लाख ७२ हजार सक्वेयर मील हैं। इतना होने पर भी वहां कोई नेशनल हाइवें या राष्ट्रीय राजपथ नहीं हैं। क्या मध्य प्रदेश की यह उपेक्षा नहीं हैं? मध्य प्रदेश की यह उपेक्षा नहीं हैं? मध्य प्रदेश की मैं चाहता हूं कि इरिगेशन की फैसिलिटीज मिलें श्रीर ट्रांस-पोर्ट मिले। इन दोनों कामों के लिये केन्द्रीय सरकार को श्रवश्य उसे पैसा देना चाहिये।

भ्रब में केरल भीर बंगाल के बारे में कुछ कहना चाहता हं। इन दोनों प्रान्तों को हमें नैशनल फुटिंग पर लेशा होगा, राष्ट्रीय दिष्टिकोण इन दोनों प्रान्तों के बारे में ग्रप-नाना होगा। कितनी भी कोशिश क्यों न ये दोनों प्रान्त करें, ये स्वावलम्बी नहीं बन सकते हैं भ्रीर तब तक ये नहीं बन सकते हैं जब तक कि केन्द्रीय सरकार इन की म्रोर विशेष घ्यान नहीं देती है। ग्राप इन दोनों प्रान्तों की हैंसिटो ग्राफ पापूलेशन को देखें, इनकी समस्याओं को देखें, इनके प्राब्लम्स को देखें। इनकी लिमिटे गंस हैं ग्रीर ये ग्रपने खद के प्रयत्नों से इन प्रदेशों को पनपा नहीं सकते हैं। जब तक केन्द्रीय शासन इन दोनों प्रान्तों की स्रोर विशेष घ्यान नहीं देगा तब तक, यहां की समस्यार्थे हल नहीं होंगी और देशद्रोह के मामखें यहां बढ़ते ही जायेंगे। इस वास्ते मैं चाहता हूं कि केन्द्रीय शासन इन की भ्रोर विशेष ध्यान दे।

ग्रब मैं वित्तीय वर्ष के सम्बन्ध में कुछ कहना चाहता हुं। हमारा फाइनेंशल इयर १ ग्रप्रैल से शुरू हो नाहै। हमें जब टेबल वर्क करना चाहिये उस समय तो हम फील्ड वर्क करते हैं ग्रीर जब फील्ड वर्क करना चाहिये, उस वक्त हम टेबल वर्क करते हैं। यह इस देश के लिये खतरनाक चीज है। **इ**सी कारण हमारा हजारों, लाखों **ग्रौ**र करोड़ों रुपया हर साल लैप्स होता है। हम बरसात में तो फील्ड वर्क करना चाहते हैं भ्रौर दूसरे दिनों में टेबिल वर्क करना चाहते हैं। मैं तो चाहताह कि १ नवम्बर से या १ दिसम्बर से हमारा साल शुरू होना चाहियेन कि १ ग्रप्रैल से ताकि हम गांवों में काम कर सर्के। हमारा बजट सेशन जिन दिनों में होता है वह दिन हमारे लिये गांवों में काम करने के हैं। श्रीर भी राजनीतिक संस्थायों के लिये इसमें स्रस्वित्र। होती है क्योंकि जब उनको फोल्ड वर्क करना होता उस समय उनको यहां पालियामेंट में बैठना होता है। ग्रीर जबिक टेबिल वर्क करने का समय होता है तब उनकी फोल्ड वर्क पर जाना होता है। यह व्यवस्था हमारे देश के लिए हितकारक नहीं है।

लैंड सीलिंग के सम्बन्ध में भी मैं कुछ कहना चाहता हूं। प्लानिंग कमीशन ने स्वीकार किया ह कि सीलिंग बनायी जाए लेकिन इस सिद्धान्त को इतना तोड़ा मरोड़ा गया है कि ६० एकड़ तक की सीलिंग रखने का विचार किया जा रहा है। प्लानिंग कमीशन वेयह तय किया है कि इतनी भूमी की सीलिंग होनी चाहिये कि जिसकी आम-इनो ३६०० रुपए सालाना हो। लेकिन इस सिद्धान्त को बहुत तोड़ा मरोड़ा गया है। कहीं एक एकड़ की आमदनी ६ रुपए मानी गयी है कहीं, १० रुपए मानी गयी है, कहीं १२ रुपए लगायी गयी है। मैं तो समझता

हूं कि इस तरह से जो बड़े बड़े पूंजीपित श्रीर भूमिधर हैं उनको प्रोटेक्शन मिल रहा है प्रगर अन इरीगेटेड लैंड की ६० एक इसीमा रखी जाएगी तो आप देखें कि जिस परिवार में पांच व्यक्ति होंगे उसकी भूमि की सोमा ६० की पचगुनी होगी। इसके अलावा यंत्रीकृत खेती के लिये और भी ज्यादा सीमा रखने का प्रस्ताव है। इस तरह से लैंड सीलिंग का जो उद्देश्य है वह पूरा नहीं होगा। इसका यह असर होगा कि जो पृजीपित अपनी जमीन बेचना चाहते हैं उसमे उनको बचाया जा रहा है और अब वह अपनी जमीन इस प्रकार स्वयं रख सकते हैं। इस प्रकार लैंड सीलिंग का उद्देश्य पूरा नहीं होता।

इसके म्रलावा मैं म्राल इण्डिया रेडियो के सम्बन्ध में कुछ कहना चाहता हूं। ग्राप देखें कि कहीं कहीं तो पचास पचास ग्रौर सौ सौ मील के फासले पर रेडियो स्टेशन हैं भौर कहीं तीन तीन सौ मील तक कोई रेडियो स्टेशन नहीं है। मध्य प्रदेश में छत्तीसगढ़ के क्षेत्र में जहां ५० लाख जन-संख्या है वहां कोई रेडियो स्टेशन नहीं है। बहां के लोगों की बोलां बहत मध्र है स्रौर कला के प्रदर्शन में वह कई बार प्रथम ग्राए हैं लेकिन वहां कोई भी रेडियो स्टेशन नहीं है ग्रीर दूसरी तरफ ग्राप देखें कि पूना में रेडियो स्टेशन है, बम्बई में रेडियो स्टेशन है, बड़ौदा में रेडियो स्टेशन है, जालंधर में रेडियो स्टेशन है, दिल्ली में रेडियो स्टेशन है। लेकिन जिस प्रदेश में ८० लाख की श्राबादी है वहां पर कोई रेडियो स्टेशन नहीं है। यह उपेक्षा क्यों दिखायी जाती है यह मेरी समझ में नहीं ग्राता।

भन्त में मैं यह कहना चाहता हूं कि मध्य प्रदेश में जो कोनी ट्रेनिंग सेंटर है उसके सी॰ टी॰ ग्राई॰ विभाग को वहां से हटा कर कलकत्ता ले जाया जा रहा है। ग्राप कलकत्ते में सेंटर खोलें इसमें मुझे कोई ऐत-राज नहीं है। ग्राज देश में तरक्की हो रही है और हर जगह आप कोई न कोई नई ची ज लगा रहे हैं, लेकिन यह मेरो समझ में नहों आता कि आप एक जमे हुए काम को क्यों हटा कर कलकत्ता ले जाना चाहते हैं। ऐसा करके आप मध्य प्रदेश वालों का दिल तोड़ रहे हैं। मेरा कहना है कि आप हमारे इस सेंटर को मध्य प्रदेश में रहने दें। इसके अलावा आप जहां चाहे इस प्रकार के दूसरे सेंटर खोलें। देश में इनको आवश्यकता भी है। इस लये में प्रार्थना करूगा कि मध्य प्रदेश के इस सेंटर को आप न तोड़ें। इसके साथ वहां के लोगों की और शासन की भावनाएं जुड़ो हुई हैं और में समझता हूं कि सरकार उन भावनाओं का आदर करेगी।

Shrimati Renuka Ray (Malda): I should like, first of all, to congratulate the Finance Minister for having announced certain concessions in the tax structure this year, in deference, I should say, to the demand that has been made. I particularly like to congratulate him because in spite of satisfying us he has not actually yielded a very large sum of money. It is Rs. 49 lakhs for excise, and Rs. 19 lakh<sub>S</sub> for additional excise. In any case, it is a graceful ture. I am glad that he has made it, although, of course, it must be maintained that indirect taxation at such a level is not really a very healthy. I quite realise the difficulties of the Finance Minister to find the resources to cover the gap between revenue and expenditure. In consideration thereof, we have already introudced in earlier years an integrated tax structure for direct taxes. It is wise for him not to try to raise the direct taxes because they would only bring in diminishing returns at this stage.

The point that really arises, which has been raised by other hon. Members also today, and to which I should like the Finance Minister to app'y his mind is, why it is that the evasion of taxes in this country is perhaps larger

### [Shrimati Renuka Ray]

12883

than that in any other country. 'Plug the loopholes of taxation'.--this has been the cry in this House year after year for many years. But so far it has not yielded any result, as we can see from the figures given to us. is quite true that it becomes quite tempting for the Finance Ministe to more indirect go in for taxation raise the where he can revenue straightway rather than resorting to direct taxation where evasion prefrom raising as revenue as anticipated. We see this year by year.

I would, therefore, suggest to him in all humility that it is more than time that some effective and sieps were taken to plug these loopholes. It is true that the fiscal system is utilised not only in order to secure more revenues to cover the gap between expenditure and revenue but also to usher in a socialis ic pattern of society graually in the sense that we want to do away with the disparities in wealth. But here also, there is no positive result, because I find that due to evasion the wealthy continue to get more wealthy. Therefore, I would ask him seriously consider some of the commendations of the Tyagi Committee on direct taxes administra ion, and see what can be done in order to prevent evasion on such a large scale. I do not say that he can prevent all evasion of taxes. I know that evasion takes place in other countries too. But I do think it is possible to bring down the tremendous amount of evasion that is going on. This also has a very detrimental effect on those who have fixed incomes like government servants whose incomes are known, because they have a grievance that they have to pay the tax while those who are much wealthier are able to evade taxes.

I am very glad that he has made some chances which are going to help the co-operatives. I want to bring one small point to his notice before I go on to other things. In view of the fact that it is the acknowledged policy to help cottage and small industries, I cannot understand why in regard to the vegetable non-essential oil producers, who operate on a cottage or small scale industry basis, some more concession has not been made. far as I can understand it, it is more a question of interpretation of the exemption that has been allowed than anything else. I understand that the small producer who has two ghanis and one expeller is allowed the exemption on the understanding that he produces up to 75 tons per year. But actually, this is not the case. Ac ually, it means that out of the two ghanis one has to be kept inoperative for some time. I would really request the hon. Minister to look into this to simplify the system by which exemption that has been made could be raised from 2 ghanis to 8 ghanis. That would help a lot of people who are engaged in the small and cottage industry level.

Finance Bill

#### 18 hrs.

I now turn to something auite different and that is the question of expenditure. The last speaker mentioned something about this. I do not understand why, af er all these years, in spite of our repeatedly wanting it, we cannot get a better picture things. Why should we still cling to the theory that it is the amount of finance that is being utilised on which we must base our achievements? Our actual Budget presentation is still 'n the same old way and I do feel that unless the Budget presentation effectively changed, our mental attitude towards it will not change.

Down in the field of implementation in spite of the simplified procedures and decentralisation on the financial side which I know the hon. Minister has brought in, in spite of all that, why does it happen even today that in the course of the last few months of the year there is this terrible rush to spend money in any manner with the result that we have so wastful expenditure?

Then I must give an example which affects the East Bengal refugees very bad'v and that is the question of the tremendous infructuous expenditure that has taken place throughout all these years in the Rehabilitation Ministry. I say this because I have a paniful experience of this myself.

Sir, the other day, we had the Demands for Grants of the Rehabilitation Ministry discussed and one Member pointed out 'hat Rs. 55 crores had been spent on relief which was infructuous. I also agreed and I also tried to make a case that much of this expendi'ure was infructuous. It was infructuous because of the policies that have been adopted by the central ministry.

First of all a decision had been taken by the middle of 1954 that West Bengal was saturated and that it was not possible in the economy of West Bengal to really settle any newcomers there and that all newcomers were to be taken to other States and other place and that the Central Government would make itself responsible for Yet we hear today that infructuous expediture lies in the field of the State Government. I know in previous years and in later years the State Government has been writing since the day these extra refugees came, daily one thousand, that should be taken out; but they were asked to keep them in camps. And, for 8 years this infructuous expenditure has taken place.

On the other hand, how much has been spent on the rehabilitation of 32 lakhs of people? Rs. 47 crores have been spent on nearly 20 lakh refugees to give them some kind of housing or other and Rs. 19 crores for education and for medical relief. This, in fact, is the total spent, I would say on East Bengal refugees to bring about their rehabilitation. Whereas Rs. 55 crores which is added to this is fructuous expenditure and it is said that the total amount is so much.

I would request the hon. Minister particularly to apply his mind to this because many things have happend; and I am sure that if he applies his mind he will find a solution more easily than his colleague, who has said many things, many fairy tales in this House so far, has done.

I would also like to tell him that about a year or two back, I think it was either in 1955-56 or in 1956-57. was mentioned by his predecessor, who was led up the garden path, that Rs. 1 crore had lapsed in the budget because the West Bengal Government had not spent it. Let me tell you that that money lapsed because of a particular reason. The West Bengal Government at that time had said that that money may be spent on the non-camp refugees. Apart from 7½ lakhs refugees, all are non-camp refugees. The West Bengal Government had asked for this money to be spent on those refugees for their rehabilitation, for those refugees who had been partially habilitated. But it was not allowed. And, what is more, to add insult to infury it was said in Parliament by the Finance Minister, who necessarily did not know the facts and to whom the facts were given by his colleague, that the money had lapsed because the State Government could utilise it. The State Government and the refugees in the State had been waiting to spend that money for the rehabilitation, for the full rehabilitation of the partially rehabilitated refugees.

Sir, this sort of things happen and expenditure results. infructuous Again, when you pay the refugees in instalments, they start putting up their houses with the first instalments but they are asked to wait for their next instalments because the sanction only for the has been issued instalment. This was the tale in the early years. This was rectified later. Just think of a refugee who started putting up his house before the rains subsequent paid the and who is instalments afterwards. Can he build up his house in that way? So many things like this have happened. many things like this happened

[Shrimati Renuka Ray]

earlier years and similar things are happening even today.

Take the case of Dandakaranya. This is a very vital scheme. questions are put, when hon. Members in this House raise this issue, replies are given evading the main issue. That is not good. You allocated Rs. 10 crores for this Dandakaranya project. If it is to success it is essential that it is properly managed. It is not enough excuses are repeated. If the hon. Finance Minister will put his mind into this question he will find, to his own cost at a later period. excuses have been made again and again to get out of this problem.

Shri D. C. Sharma (Gurdaspur): He should go there and see things with his own eyes.

Shrimati Ranuka Ray: Certainly, if he can go there it will be worthwhile. But he is the Finance Minister. I ask him merely to look into this whole thing, look into the financial side of it from the beginning the policies that have been adopted, the manner in which money has been spent or mis-spent and how refugees have suffered. The State Government has been made responsible for the very same things that the State pointed out again Government had and again. The State Government had out pointed that these things benefit the not going to refuges nor lead to a proper utilisation of the resources that are there.

Sir, I have not much time. Therefore. I shall not go into any other problem of a similar nature. I want to say that this kind of infructuous expenditure is seen in a large scale. It does take place elsewhere also, in rural areas, in various parts of the country. Even today the same old tale is there. We find that money allotted lapses, whereas people are waiting for certain things to be done. Why does this money lapse? I know that the Finance Ministry has been trying to bring about an

provement in the whole structure. I know that certain improvements have been made. But, again, I would ask the hon. Finance Minister, since he is in such a tight position with regard to resources, since it is with difficulty that he has to find money both in the country by way of ternal resources and also to bring money from outside as loans, surely he should see that the money that is allocated for certain works should be utilised properly for the work Where infrucwhich it is allotted. tuous expenditure or wastage is taking place, that must be eliminated. I know that when I am bringing this point to the notice of the hon. Finance Minister he does put his mind to it. I know that he is a practical man; he is a realist and I know hat he is doing his best so far as he is concerned. But I would request him to see Ministry that in the Rehabilitation and in other Ministries similar things are taking place. I request him see that all the things that hav gone wrong are set right. The East Bengal refugees have not had a fair because such things were not right. And if these are not set right, the East Bengal refugees will not have a fair deal in the future either, inspite of the fact that crores rupees might have been allocated or tioned for their benefit.

Shri Inder J. Malhotra (Jammu and Kashmir). Mr. Speaker, Sir. the beginning, I would like to congratulate the hon. Finance Minister for presenting a well-balanced budget to the country. Very rightly this year there is an increase in defence expenditure. I am sure that every single pie spent on defence would be rightly used and more especially under the present circumstances where Our whole country today is concerned about defence problems. We, the people of Jammu and Kashmir State, probably are the most affected in Union today because of our border problems. Right from 1947, we have been somehow facing the border problems in Jammu and Kashmir State.

12840 So, while the President of that

We had the invasion from Pakistan, and I am proud to say that during those years our Indian army did a courageous work and saved that part of the Indian union.

Now, there have been talks going on in some parts of the country, and people who belong to certain different schools of political thought have been advocating that we should have a sort of joint defence with Pakistan. I would only like to submit that as far as we, the people of Jammu and Kashmir State are concerned we would never like to see India having a joint defence with Pakistan, reason being that we cannot be sure about Pakistan's bona fides.

Here I would like to quote from an article written by Mr. Kingsley Martin in the New Statesman of 16th April, 1960. In that article he is quoting what President Ayub said, during his interview with him, about the Kashmir problem. This is what Mr. Kingsley Martin says:

"I asked whether he could not perhaps accept the cease fire line with minor adjustments. For the only time in our talk, he responded with some heat. "What is the cease fire line? Just the point where the armies happen to have reached in 1948. It has nothing to do with justice, with economics or common sense. He took to the map on his wall. course he did not want the large Hindu part of Jammu to be included in Pakistan. But the area through which the Chenab flows matters. he argued, vitally to Pakistan. It is one of the three rivers that are allotted to Pakistan in the new canal water settlement and it is essential, he argued, for Pakistan to be in a position to control its sourse in Kashmir before it descends into Punjabi plains where it is uncontrollable."

country still holds these views about Kashmir problem, I would say as far as we, the people of Jammu and Kashmir S.ate are concerned, we do not feel that there is a Kashmir problem. We feel that we are as good a part of India as Uttar Pradesh. Punjab or any other

Recently we were involved in another border trouble. From our norther neighbour, Communist China, we had some trouble in the Ladakh area. In this connection, I only want say that we, the people of Jammu and Kashmir State, have got complete confidence and faith in the leadership of our most popular and beloved leader. Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru. We feel under his leadership in within the State of Jammu and Kashmir, under the leadership of Bakshi National Ghulam Mohammed the Conference Party, we are sure this problem would also be solved peacefully and to our advantage. Since today, negotiations are going on between the Prime Ministers India and China. I only want submit that as far as we, the people of Jammu and Kashmir State concerned, we send our good wishes for these negotiations and we very happy about this.

Two hon. Members suggested about increasing our financial resources by A reference taxing certain items. has been made that we should have more excise duty on drinks. I agree with that. Likewise, there is another item on which also we have to spend lakhs of rupees from our funds. After independence, when the the former princely States were merged with the Indian Union, privy purses were granted to all the princes of the former princely States. For the last 12 or 13 years, we have been giving privy purses amounting to a very large sum. My submission is, if we reduce these privy purses by 50 or 75 per cent, I am sure they have got good financial resources and they would not be affected much; and, we would have some

[Shri Inder J. Malhotra]

money thus saved, which we utilise for our various Plan projects.

I would like to submit one or two things which concern Jammu Kashmir. We have no railways our State and we mainly upon road transport. This year some levy has been put on the diesel and also on motor engines and other things. Ours would be the State mostly affected by this levy. I would appeal to the hon. Finance Minister that since road transport plays important part in our economy, as in other parts of India and more especially in Jammu and Kashmir, some relief should be given to the transport people also.

Shri A. M. Tariq (Jammu Kashmir): Tourist traffic also will be affected.

Shri Inder J. Malhotra: As my hon, friend has very rightly pointed out, we also mainly depend upon our tourist traffic. If one wants to go to Jammu and Kashmir, he has to fly or go by road. If we have more duties on road transport, naturally the bus fare would go up and it would ultimately affect the tourist traffic.

Quite a large number of hon. Members have spoken about the tax on cycles. I fully endorse their views on this and I would also appeal the hon. Finance Minister that as car is the common man's conveyance in the western countries USA, cycle is our only common man's conveyance. So, instead of taxing the common man's conveyance, should rather see that the common man's conveyance is made more cheaper.

Lastly, I will come to another matter which agitates my mind, and that is the agricultural research programme of our country. We know that to some extent we are facing the food problem in our country. In my opinion, we have reached a stage where we have to make a distinction between rural development plans the agricultural production plans. we have the rural development plans closely connected with the agricultural production plans, then what happens is that the agricultural production work lags behind. For example, for the last so many years in field of community development we been mainly concentrating upon the building of roads, providing wells, improving village tanks things like that. I do not say things like this should not be proved upon or we should not DAV attention to these things. But main and basic thing still remains to be tackled. Unless the per acre yield is increased, until the economic conditions of the farmers go up there is developing the other no point in things. For example, if we build a pucca road in a village the farmer may not be able to use that pucca road unless his condition improved. So, I would submit that we should make a specific distinction between our rural development programme and our agricultural production programme.

In our agricultural production programme we generally refer to fertilizers, supply of improved seeds, irrigation water etc. To my mind, agricultural research programme and the research projects conducted various parts of the country also play a very important role.

For example, in my State this year we have very successfully tried out the double cropping system in paddy. My submission here is that to some extent this experiment is going on in that part of the country and it would be very right for the Central Government to give more technical to the Jammu and Kashmir and to the other Centrally sponsored research projects on double cropping system and see that this double cropping system right from the very beginning is laid on sound and scientific lines so that in the years to come this system could become more popular with the farmers and ultimately could increase our agricultural production. With these words I would again appeal to the hon. Finance Minister that he should very kindly give some relief in the cycle tax and other vehicle taxes.

Shri Jedhe (Baramati): My Speaker, Sir, I want to draw the kind attention of the hon. Finance Minister towards the taxation imposed on co-operative societies and other matters which really affect the middle and poor classes of the society. I will first refer to the taxes on co-operative societies. For this purpose, it is necessary to quote the main ingredients of section 14(3) of the Incometax Act. Section 14(3) of the Incometax Act, which is proposed to amended, exempts co-operative cieties, including those carrying on business of banking from the payment of income-tax as follows:

> Profits or gains of business carried on by them;

> Interest and dividends derived from investments in other cooperative societies;

> Any income derived from letting out of godowns and ware-houses for storage, processing or facilitating the marketing of commodities;

> Any interest or securities chargeable under section 8 or any income from property chargeable under section 9 where the total income of such sodoes not cieties exceed Rs. 20,000 and the society is not a housing society or an urban consumer society or society carrying on transport business.

By the amendment of this section the following types of societies are proposed to be exempted:-

259 (Ai) LS-9.

Agriculture and rural credit societies:

Societies engaged in a cottage industry:

Societies engaged in the marketing of agricultural produce of their members:

Societies engaged in the purchase of agricultural implements, seeds, livestock or other articles intended for agriculture for the purpose of supplying them to their members; and

Societies engaged in the processing of the agricultural produce of their members to the extent of which such processing is ordinarily employed by a cultivator to render the agricultural produce raised by him fit to be taken to market and are not societies engaged in the performance of any manufacturing operations with the aid of power.

All other societies except those mentioned above are to pay the tax respect of the income beyond Rs. 10,000. Now it seems to be increased up to Rs. 15,000 which is just bargaining.

I would like to know the meaning of 'agricultural and rural credit societies'. It was neither expressed in the Budget speech of the hon. Finance Minister nor is it clear in the proposed amendment.

The State and District Co-operative banks which only deal with members— and their members are rural societies— have been formed with a view to channeling credit to rural societies. According to my opinion the district and state co-operative banks are rural credit societies and must be exempted completely from income-tax otherwise poor agriculturists will have to face

12806

various difficulties and by this taxation they will have to pay higher interest charges. Thus the agricultural economy will be affected. I hope the hon. Minister will clarify matter.

To impose taxes on the co-operative societies is against the ideology with which forming of co-operatives is encouraged. In our country people are less inclined towards doing any social work through co-operative action. I am afraid that taxes on such societies will discourage formation in future. There are various societies in my constituency and their work and encouragement will be affected by the new taxation proposals.

I will mention here that these cooperative sugar factories, though collectively they are big concerns, are made up of rather very small cultivators and their means are definitely limited. The sugarcane growers who are the producer members holding land less than two or three acresmany of them are 1 to ½ acre landholders—are about 80 per cent of the total number of members. Out them, many of them have no irrigation facilities also. By this taxation these poor cultivators are affected and are losing the very valuable pie from their pockets which would be helpful to improve their economic condition if the taxation is withdrawn. I therefore request that the hon. Minister take this matter into reconsideration with a view improve the economic condition of the agriculturists.

From the Budget speech it appears that the Finance Minister is of opinion that the co-operatives have widened the field of activity and are dealing with non-members should not be exempted from taxation, but I submit that this is against the main intention with which Co-operative Societies Act of was enacted. The intention of

Act was to facilitate the formation of societies and promote self-help among Members. This can be created and accelerated either by dealing among members or non-members. In my opinion, the distinction between members and non-members is nothing but an artificial one. Taking a broad view, every person directly or indirectly depends on the agriculturist. Persons or institutions cannot be considered non-members though they may not be connected with the co-operative movement the agriculturists. When the agriculturist is not self-supporting economically, and when all facilities are not available from Government to agriculturists in regard to their cooperative business, how can the agriculturists continue the co-operative movement without the so-called nonmembers in their business lines? The village economy is the backbone our nation, and this can be surengthened only by the co-operative societies which are completely tax-free. Taxation curtails the co-operative movement among the villagers may even result in a bad economic position for them. The per capita income of the villager is far less than that of the person in the cities. Taking this into consideration, I humbly request the hon. Finance Minister to withdraw completely taxation that will exploit the villagers. The cooperative movement is in its infancy and should therefore be fully protected till it has fully grown all over the country.

According to Clause 6 of the Finance Bill, the whole concept of taxation of co-operative societies has been changed. Manufacturing operations with the aid of power have under the impact of taxation. is a sort of blow to all the agriculturists growing sugarcane and producing sugar and gur. When great efforts are being made by the Government through community development, co-operative societies gram panchayats to increase the production of the country, it is my humble opinion that the working of such societies will be greatly handicapped, and this will result in affecting production. I am, therefore, of the opinion that the old law regarding income-tax on co-operative societies should not be changed or amended.

Shri P. C. Barooah (Sibsagar): I first congratulate the hon. Finance Minister on.....

Mr. Speaker: He might continue tomorrow.

I want to make an announcement. Hon. Members know that this morning some ajdournment motions were tabled with respect to photographs relating to the election in Calcutta. The election will take place on 1st of May. Hon, Members were anxious to get some clarification on the statement made by the hon. Deputy Minister, and therefore they have tabled a molion for discussion. consulted the Minister of Parliamentary Affairs. He is willing. Therefore, I suggest that we may have this

discussion tomorrow evening after 6 O'Clock i.e., from 6 to 7 O'Clock. for one hour.

Shri Rane (Buldana): After the Finance Bill is over.

Mr. Speaker: I agree. I originally said this morning that we might sit till 6.30 to-day and, tomorrow but now we may carry on with the Finance Bill till 6 O'Clock tomorrow and finish it. Most of the hon. Members have spoken. We may close all the stages of the Finance Bill at 6 O'Clock. Therefore, half an hour does not make much difference. All the stages of the Finance Bill will be concluded at six o' clock tomorrow evening. and then we shall take up that discussion for one hour, from 6 p.m. to 7 p.m.

#### 18.36 hrs.

The Lok Sabha then adjourned till Eleven of the Clock on Thursday, the 21st April, 1960/Vaisakha 1, 1882 (Saka).